

Treaties in Force

A List of Treaties and
Other International
Agreements of the
United States in Force
on January 1, 2000



Treaties in Force

A List of Treaties and Other International Agreements of the United States in Force on January 1, 2000

This publication lists treaties and other international agreements of the United States on record in the Department of State on January 1, 2000 which had not expired by their terms or which had not been denounced by the parties, replaced or superseded by other agreements, or otherwise definitely terminated.

Compiled by the Treaty Affairs Staff,
Office of the Legal Adviser,
Department of State.

Treaties in Force – January 1, 2000

Department of State Publication 9434
Office of the Legal Adviser

Released June 2000

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

FOREWORD

Treaties in Force is published annually by the Department of State for the purpose of providing information on treaties and other international agreements to which the United States has become a party and which are carried on the records of the Department of State as being in force as of January 1 of each year.

The title *Treaties in Force* uses the term treaty in the generic sense as defined in the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, that is, an international agreement “governed by international law, whether embodied in a single instrument or in two or more related instruments and whatever its particular designation.” The term “treaty” in its restricted usage in the United States denotes international agreements made by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate in accordance with Article II, section 2 of the Constitution of the United States. In addition to such “treaties,” this publication covers international agreements in force for the United States which have been concluded by the Executive (a) pursuant to or in accordance with existing legislation or a prior treaty, (b) subject to congressional approval or implementation, and/or (c) under and in accordance with the President’s Constitutional powers.

Arrangement

This publication is arranged in two parts, with an appendix. Part 1 includes bilateral treaties and other international agreements listed by country or other international entity with subject headings under each entry. Arrangements with territorial possessions of a country appear at the end of the entry for that country. In some cases, treaties and international agreements applicable to a territory prior to its independence are included in the entry for that country on the basis of its assumption of treaty obligations upon becoming independent, as noted at the beginning of the entry for that country.

Part 2 lists multilateral treaties and other international agreements to which the United States is a party, arranged by subject with a listing of the parties to that agreement. Information is based on the most recent data available from the government or organization that serves as the depositary for that agreement. Where countries are listed on the basis of their assumption of obligations under treaties and agreements applied to them prior to independence, a reference is included to the note at the beginning of the entry for that country in Part 1 of this publication.

While every effort is made to insure that the multilateral listings in *Treaties in Force* are accurate and up to date, the depositary has the ultimate responsibility for furnishing a current list of parties and information on other matters concerning the status of the agreement.

The appendix contains a consolidated tabulation of documents affecting international copyright relations of the United States. In addition to treaties and agreements listed in Parts 1 and 2 of this publication, the appendix includes proclamations by the United States with respect to copyright relations.

Status of Treaties and Other Agreements

Treaties in Force includes those treaties and other international agreements entered into by the United States which on January 1 of the specified year had not expired by their own terms, been denounced by the parties or replaced or superseded by other agreements, or otherwise definitely terminated. Certain agreements, particularly those concerned with World War II and the immediate postwar period, which contain continuing provisions or which have not been clearly terminated in their entirety are included even though operations under the agreements may have ceased. The absence of a listing for a particular agreement should not be regarded as a determination that it is not in force. Listings are based largely upon treaties and agreements published in the *Treaties and Other International Acts Series* (TIAS). Entries for these treaties and agreements show a TIAS designator. Other agreements that the Department of State will not publish in TIAS, pursuant to Section 138 of Public Law, 1 U.S.C. 112a, and 22 C.F.R. 181.8, are also listed in *Treaties in Force*. Each of these agreements is designated Not Printed (NP). Certain arrangements are not listed in *Treaties in Force*; these include, for example, project grants and loans made by the Agency for International Development and agreements that are considered as “implementing” other treaties and agreements.

Supplementary Information

Information on the current status of treaties and other international agreements is published regularly in the Department of State Dispatch, a monthly publication for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Inquiries concerning agreements a user believes may not have been included in *Treaties in Force* or requests for agreements that are not being printed in TIAS may be made to the Office of Treaty Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520.

References

NP	Not Printed in <i>Treaties and Other International Acts Series</i> .
Stat.	United States Statutes at Large.
UST	United States Treaties and Other International Agreements (volumes published on a calendar-year basis beginning as of January 1, 1950).
TS	Treaty Series, issued singly in pamphlets by the Department of State (until replaced in 1945 by the TIAS).
EAS	Executive Agreement Series, issued singly in pamphlets by the Department of State (until replaced in 1945 by the TIAS).
TIAS	Treaties and Other International Acts Series, issued singly in pamphlets by the Department of State.
Miller	Treaties and other International Acts of the United States of America, edited by Hunter Miller.
Bevans	Treaties and Other International Agreements of the United States of America 1776–1949, compiled under the direction of Charles I. Bevans.
<i>Foreign Relations</i>	Foreign Relations of the United States.
F.R.	Federal Register.
LNTS	League of Nations Treaty Series.
UNTS	United Nations Treaty Series.

CONTENTS

PART 1: BILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

	Page
AFGHANISTAN	1
AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK	1
ALBANIA	2
ALGERIA	2
ANGOLA	3
ANTIGUA and BARBUDA	3
ARGENTINA	4
ARMENIA	8
ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK	8
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)	8
AUSTRALIA	8
AUSTRIA	12
AZERBAIJAN	14
THE BAHAMAS	14
BAHRAIN	16
BANGLADESH	16
BARBADOS	18
BELARUS	19
BELGIUM	20
BENELUX (BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBOURG)	23
BELIZE	23
BENIN	24
BHUTAN	25
BOLIVIA	25
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	28
BOTSWANA	28
BRAZIL	29
BRUNEI	32
BULGARIA	33
BURKINA FASO	34
BURMA	35
BURUNDI	36
CAMBODIA	36
CAMEROON	37
CANADA	38
CAPE VERDE	49
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY SECRETARIAT	49
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	49
CENTRAL AMERICAN BANK FOR ECONOMIC INTEGRATION	50
CENTRO REGIONAL DE SISMOLOGIA PARA AMERICA DEL SUR (CERESIS)	50
CHAD	50
CHILE	50
CHINA	53
HONG KONG	56
MACAO	57
COLOMBIA	57
COMMISSION OF THE CARTAGENA AGREEMENT (ANDEAN GROUP)	60
COMOROS	60
CONGO	61
CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE	61
COOK ISLANDS	63
COSTA RICA	64
COTE D'IVOIRE	66
CROATIA	66
CUBA	67
CUSTOMS COOPERATION COUNCIL	69
CYPRUS	69
CZECH REPUBLIC	70

PART 1: BILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	71
DENMARK	72
DJIBOUTI	75
DOMINICA	75
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	76
EAST AFRICAN COMMON SERVICES ORGANIZATION	79
ECUADOR	79
EGYPT	82
EL SALVADOR	86
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	87
ERITREA	88
ESTONIA	88
ETHIOPIA	89
EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM)	90
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	91
EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR THE EXPLOITATION OF METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES (EUMETSAT)	92
EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH (CERN)	92
EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY	92
FIJI	92
FINLAND	93
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION	95
FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA ..	96
FRANCE	96
FRENCH GUIANA	101
FRENCH POLYNESIA	101
GUADELOUPE	101
MARTINIQUE	101
SOCIETY ISLANDS	101
GABON	101
THE GAMBIA	102
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE/ INTERIM COMMISSION FOR THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE ORGANIZATION	103
GEORGIA	103
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF	103
GHANA	110
GREECE	112
GRENADA	115
GUATEMALA	117
GUINEA	119
GUINEA-BISSAU	120
GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL	120
GUYANA	120
HAGUE CONFERENCE ON PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW	122
HAITI	122
HONDURAS	124
HUNGARY	126
ICELAND	129
INDIA	130
INDONESIA	133
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK	137
INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE	137
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY	137
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF THE PRESERVATION AND THE RESTORATION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY (ICCR)	137

PART 1: BILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION	137
INTERNATIONAL COTTON ADVISORY COMMITTEE	137
INTERNATIONAL HYDROGRAPHIC BUREAU	138
INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION	138
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION	138
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND	138
INTERNATIONAL NATURAL RUBBER ORGANIZATION	138
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR MIGRATION	138
INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION ..	138
INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE ORGANIZATION	138
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL FOR THE PROSECUTION OF PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR GENOCIDE AND OTHER SERIOUS VIOLATIONS OF INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW COMMITTED IN THE TERRITORY OF RWANDA ..	138
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL FOR THE PROSECUTION OF PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR SERIOUS VIOLATIONS OF INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW IN THE TERRITORY OF THE FORMER YUGOSLAVIA	139
INTERNATIONAL TROPICAL TIMBER ORGANIZATION	139
INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION	139
IRAN	139
IRAQ	141
IRELAND	141
ISRAEL	142
ITALY	147
JAMAICA	151
JAPAN	154
JORDAN	161
KAZAKHSTAN	163
KENYA	164
KIRIBATI	165
KOREA	166
KUWAIT	170
KYRGYZ REPUBLIC	171
LAKE CHAD BASIN COMMISSION	172
LAOS	172
LATVIA	172
LEBANON	173
LESOTHO	175
LIBERIA	175
LIBYA	178
LIECHTENSTEIN	178
LITHUANIA	178
LUXEMBOURG	179
MADAGASCAR	181
MALAWI	182
MALAYSIA	182
MALDIVES	184
MALI	184
MALTA	185
MARSHALL ISLANDS	186
MAURITANIA	187
MAURITIUS	188
MEXICO	189
MICRONESIA	198
MOLDOVA	199
MONACO	199
MONGOLIA	199
MOROCCO	200
MOZAMBIQUE	203
MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS	203

PART 1: BILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
MUTUAL AID AND LOAN GUARANTY FUND OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ENTENTE STATES	203
NAMIBIA	204
NAURU	204
NEPAL	204
NETHERLANDS	205
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	210
NEW CALEDONIA	210
NEW ZEALAND	210
NICARAGUA	212
NIGER	214
NIGERIA	214
NIUE	216
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)	216
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION AEW&C PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION (NAPMO)	216
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY ORGANIZATION (NAMSO)	216
NORWAY	217
OMAN	220
ORGANIZATION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SENEGAL RIVER	221
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)	221
ORGANIZATION FOR THE PROHIBITION OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS	221
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES	221
PAKISTAN	221
PALAU	225
PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION	225
PANAMA	225
PAN AMERICAN UNION (See ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)	
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	228
PARAGUAY	229
PERU	231
PHILIPPINES	234
POLAND	239
PORTUGAL	242
PREPARATORY COMMISSION FOR THE COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY ORGANIZATION	245
QATAR	245
ROMANIA	245
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	247
RWANDA	251
SAINT KITTS and NEVIS	251
SAINT LUCIA	252
SAINT VINCENT and THE GRENADINES	253
SAN MARINO	255
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	255
SAUDI ARABIA	255
SENEGAL	256
SEYCHELLES	258
SIERRA LEONE	258
SINGAPORE	260
SLOVAK REPUBLIC	261
SLOVENIA	262
SOLOMON ISLANDS	262
SOMALIA	263
SOUTH AFRICA	264
SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION	265
SOUTH PACIFIC FORUM FISHERIES AGENCY	265
SPAIN	266
SRI LANKA	269
SUDAN	271

PART 1: BILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)	Page	PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)	Page
SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER ATLANTIC (SACLANT)	272	ANTARCTICA (See also CONSERVATION)	335
SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS EUROPE (SHAPE)	273	ANZUS PACT (See Security Treaty under DEFENSE)	
SURINAME	273	ARBITRATION (See also CLAIMS; INVESTMENT DISPUTES; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)	336
SWAZILAND	274	ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS (See also KOREA)	337
SWEDEN	275	ARMS CONTROL (See BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS; ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION; GAS WARFARE; NUCLEAR FREE ZONE, TEST BAN, WEAPONS. See under SEABEDS; SPACE)	
SWITZERLAND	277	ARMS LIMITATION	337
SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	279	ARTISTIC EXHIBITIONS (See CULTURAL RELATIONS)	
TAJIKISTAN	280	ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)	
TANZANIA	280	ASTRONAUTS	338
THAILAND	281	ATLANTIC CHARTER	338
TOGO	283	ATOMIC ENERGY (See also NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION; NUCLEAR MATERIALS; NUCLEAR TEST BAN; NUCLEAR WEAPONS—NON-PROLIFERATION)	338
TONGA	284	AUSTRIA	341
TRINIDAD and TOBAGO	285	AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC	342
TUNISIA	286	AVIATION (See also INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION)	344
TURKEY	288	BILLS OF LADING (See under MARITIME MATTERS)	
TURKMENISTAN	292	BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (See also GAS WARFARE) .	350
TUVALU	292	BRIBERY	350
UGANDA	293	CAMBODIA	351
UKRAINE	294	CHEMICAL WEAPONS	351
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS	297	CHINA	351
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	302	CITIZENSHIP (See NATIONALITY)	
UNITED KINGDOM	302	CLAIMS (See also ARBITRATION; INVESTMENT DISPUTES; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)	352
ANGUILLA	312	COLLISIONS AT SEA (See under MARITIME MATTERS)	
BERMUDA	312	COMMERCE (See CUSTOMS; TRADE AND COMMERCE)	
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	312	COMMODITIES (See COPPER; FOOD AID; RUBBER; WHEAT; WINE)	
GIBRALTAR	312	COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (See SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS; TELECOMMUNICATION)	
LEEWARD ISLANDS	313	CONCILIATION (See PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)	
MONTSERRAT	313	CONSERVATION (See also FISHERIES; POLAR BEARS; WHALING; WORLD HERITAGE)	352
TURKS and CAICOS ISLANDS	313	CONSULS	354
UNITED NATIONS	313	CONTAINERS (See also CUSTOMS)	355
UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND	314	CONTINENTAL SHELF (See under MARITIME MATTERS)	
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME ..	314	COPPER	356
UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES	314	COPYRIGHT (See also PHONOGRAMS; the Appendix)	356
UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION	315	CULTURAL PROPERTY	358
URUGUAY	315	CULTURAL RELATIONS (See also WORLD HERITAGE)	359
UZBEKISTAN	316	CUSTOMS (See also AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC; CULTURAL RELATIONS; TRADE AND COMMERCE)	361
VANUATU	317	DEFENSE (See also GERMANY; NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION)	366
VATICAN	317	DIPLOMATIC AGENTS (See under TERRORISM)	
VENEZUELA	317	DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS	368
VIETNAM	320	DISPUTES (See INVESTMENT DISPUTES; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)	
WESTERN SAMOA	321	DRUGS (See HEALTH; NARCOTIC DRUGS)	
WORLD FOOD PROGRAM	322		
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION	322		
WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION	322		
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION	322		
YEMEN	322		
YUGOSLAVIA	323		
ZAMBIA	326		
ZIMBABWE	327		
CHINA (TAIWAN)	329		
 PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS			
AFRICA	333		
AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)			
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (See under FINANCE)			
AGRICULTURE (See also FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION; PATENTS)	333		
AIRCRAFT (See AVIATION; TRADE AND COMMERCE)			
ALIENS	335		

PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)	Page	PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)	Page
ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT	369	INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE	401
EDUCATION (See under CULTURAL RELATIONS)		INVESTMENT DISPUTES	401
ENDANGERED SPECIES (See CONSERVATION)		JUDICIAL PROCEDURE	402
ENERGY (See also ATOMIC ENERGY)	370	KOREA	404
ENVIRONMENT	373	LABOR	404
ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION	374	LAND-LOCKED STATES (See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)	
EPIZOOTICS (See under AGRICULTURE)		LAOS	409
EUROPEAN COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS (See under DEFENSE)		LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL (See also JUDICIAL PROCEDURE)	409
EVIDENCE (See under JUDICIAL PROCEDURE)		LAW OF SEA (See under FISHERIES; MARITIME MATTERS; SEABEDS)	
EXHIBITIONS AND EXPOSITIONS (See under CULTURAL RELATIONS)		LOAD LINES (See under MARITIME MATTERS)	
EXTRADITION	374	MARINE POLLUTION	410
FINANCE (See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; INVESTMENT DISPUTES; REPARATIONS)	374	MARINE SCIENCE	413
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (See also FINANCE)	377	MARITIME MATTERS (See also INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION; LABOR; MARINE POLLUTION; RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE; SEABEDS)	413
FISHERIES (See also CONSERVATION; WHALING) ...	383	METEOROLOGY (See WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION)	
FOOD AID	385	METROLOGY (See under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)	
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (See also AGRICULTURE; FISHERIES; POPLAR COMMISSION)	385	MIGRATION	422
FORESTRY	386	MOROCCO	423
GAS WARFARE	386	MOSCOW AGREEMENT (See under WORLD WAR II)	
GENEVA CONVENTIONS (See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE)		NARCOTIC DRUGS	423
GENOCIDE	387	NATIONALITY	426
GERMANY (See also FINANCE; PATENTS; REPARATIONS)	388	NORTH ATLANTIC ICE PATROL (See under MARITIME MATTERS)	
GRAINS (See FOOD AID; WHEAT)		NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (See also PATENTS)	427
HAGUE CONVENTIONS (See under JUDICIAL PROCEDURE; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES; RULES OF WARFARE)		NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS	431
HEALTH	390	NUCLEAR ENERGY (See ATOMIC ENERGY)	
HIJACKING (See under AVIATION)		NUCLEAR FREE ZONE—LATIN AMERICA	432
HOSTAGES (See under TERRORISM)		NUCLEAR MATERIALS	432
HUMAN RIGHTS	392	NUCLEAR SAFETY	433
HYDROGRAPHY	393	NUCLEAR TEST BAN	433
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY (See also INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; PATENTS)	393	NUCLEAR WEAPONS—NON-PROLIFERATION (See also SEABEDS)	434
INSULAR POSSESSIONS	397	OCEAN DUMPING (See MARINE POLLUTION)	
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY	397	OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH	435
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)		OIL POLLUTION (See MARINE POLLUTION)	
INTER-AMERICAN (RIO) TREATY OF RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE (See under DEFENSE)		OPIUM (See NARCOTIC DRUGS)	
INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION (See INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION)		ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (See under ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT)	
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (See under ATOMIC ENERGY)		ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES	435
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT (See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)		PACIFIC CHARTER (See under DEFENSE)	
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (See also AVIATION)	398	PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES (See also ARBITRATION; INVESTMENT DISPUTES)	435
INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE	400	PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY	437
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LAW INSTITUTE (See under ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT)		PAN AMERICAN UNION (See ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)	
INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY (See under ENERGY)		PANAMA CANAL (See in bilateral section PANAMA: CANALS)	
INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION (See under LABOR)		PATENTS (See also INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; PHONOGRAMS)	437
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION	400	PEACE TREATIES (See also VIET-NAM)	440
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)		PEACEKEEPING	441
		PHONOGRAMS	441
		POLAR BEARS	441
		POLLUTION (See also MARINE POLLUTION)	441
		POPLAR COMMISSION	444
		POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS	444
		POTSDAM AGREEMENT (See under WORLD WAR II)	
		PRISONER TRANSFER	447

PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)	Page	PART 2: MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)	Page
PRISONERS OF WAR (See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE)		TAXATION	464
PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW (See LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL)		TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	464
PUBLICATIONS	448	TELECOMMUNICATION (See also SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)	464
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION	449	TERRORISM	470
RADIO (See TELECOMMUNICATION)		TEXTILES (See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)	
RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE, INTER-AMERICAN (See under DEFENSE)		TIMBER	471
RED CROSS CONVENTIONS (See also INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE; RULES OF WARFARE)	450	TONNAGE MEASUREMENT (See under MARITIME MATTERS)	
REFUGEES	452	TORTURE	472
RENUNCIATION OF WAR	452	TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also CUSTOMS)	472
REPARATIONS (See also FINANCE: WORLD WAR II RELATED AGREEMENTS)	453	TRADE-MARKS (See INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY)	
RICE COMMISSION, INTERNATIONAL (See under AGRICULTURE)		TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN	475
RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES (See STATES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES)		TRANSPORTATION—FOODSTUFFS	475
RIO TREATY (See under DEFENSE)		TRIESTE (See under PEACE TREATIES)	
ROAD TRAFFIC (See under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC)		UNITED NATIONS	476
RUBBER	454	VIET-NAM	478
RULES OF WARFARE (See also RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; WAR CRIMINALS)	454	WAR (See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RENUNCIATION OF WAR; RULES OF WARFARE; WORLD WAR II)	
SABOTAGE (See under AVIATION)		WAR CRIMINALS (See also RULES OF WARFARE) ...	478
SAFETY AT SEA (See under MARITIME MATTERS)		WARSAW CONVENTION (See under AVIATION)	
SALE OF GOODS (See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)		WEAPONS	478
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	457	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	479
SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION	459	WETLANDS (See under CONSERVATION)	
SEA, LAW OF (See under FISHERIES; MARITIME MATTERS)		WHALING	479
SEABEDS	459	WHEAT	480
SHIPPING (See under MARITIME MATTERS; RULES OF WARFARE)		WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC (See TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN)	
SLAVERY (See also TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN)	460	WILDLIFE PRESERVATION (See CONSERVATION; FISHERIES; POLAR BEARS; WHALING)	
SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION	461	WINE	481
SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION (SEATO) (See under DEFENSE)		WOMEN—POLITICAL RIGHTS (See also NATIONALITY)	481
SPACE (See also ASTRONAUTS)	461	WORLD BANK (See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)	
SPITZBERGEN	463	WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (See HEALTH)	
STATES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES	463	WORLD HERITAGE	482
SUBMARINE CABLES (See under TELECOMMUNICATION)		WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION (See INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY)	
TANGIER, STATUS OF (See MOROCCO)		WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION	483
		WORLD WAR II (See also ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS; PEACE TREATIES; REPARATIONS; WAR CRIMINALS)	484
		APPENDIX: INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES	487

**PART 1: BILATERAL TREATIES AND
OTHER AGREEMENTS**

AFGHANISTAN**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchanges of notes. Signed at Kabul May 22, 1965; entered into force May 22, 1965. 16 UST 1078; TIAS 5849; 579 UNTS 29.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Kabul December 22, 1966; entered into force December 22, 1966. 17 UST 2229; TIAS 6161; 681 UNTS 123.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Kabul July 19, 1967; entered into force July 19, 1967. 18 UST 1766; TIAS 6322; 692 UNTS 345.

Related agreements:

July 2, 1968 (19 UST 5413; TIAS 6523; 707 UNTS 111).

February 1 and March 15, 1969 (20 UST 520; TIAS 6660; 707 UNTS 120).

March 27, 1971 (22 UST 538; TIAS 7096; 792 UNTS 229).

August 23, 1971 (22 UST 2181; TIAS 7262).
February 21, 1973 (25 UST 245; TIAS 7793; 944 UNTS 73).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with minutes of understanding. Signed at Kabul August 8, 1976; entered into force August 8, 1976. 27 UST 3740; TIAS 8390.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with minutes of understanding. Signed at Kabul December 28, 1977; entered into force December 28, 1977. 29 UST 3321; TIAS 9014; 1124 UNTS 129.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Agreement concerning cultural relations. Exchange of notes at Washington June 26, 1958; entered into force June 26, 1958. 9 UST 997; TIAS 4069; 321 UNTS 67.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the deposit by Afghanistan of ten percent of the value of grant military assistance furnished by the United States. Exchange of notes at Kabul May 24 and June 29, 1972; entered into force June 29, 1972; effective May 24, 1972. 23 UST 1219; TIAS 7389.

**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL
COOPERATION**

General agreement for technical cooperation. Signed at Kabul February 7, 1951; entered into force February 7, 1951. 2 UST 592; TIAS 2210; 132 UNTS 265.

Amendment:

January 2 and 24, 1952 (3 UST 4683; TIAS 2624; 177 UNTS 341).

Agreement relating to a loan for the purchase of wheat and flour for famine relief in Afghanistan. Exchange of notes at Washington January 8, 1953; entered into force January 8, 1953. 4 UST 2941; TIAS 2896.

Agreement providing development assistance to Afghanistan. Exchange of notes at Kabul June 23, 1956; entered into force June 23, 1956. 7 UST 2047; TIAS 3606; 271 UNTS 295.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Kabul August 20, 1963; entered into force August 20, 1963. 14 UST 1218; TIAS 5421; 488 UNTS 41.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under section 413(b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954; as amended. Exchange of notes at Kabul June 5 and 9, 1957; entered into force June 9, 1957. 8 UST 2507; TIAS 3972; 307 UNTS 97.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Provisional agreement in regard to friendship and diplomatic and consular representation. Signed at Paris March 26, 1936; entered into force March 26, 1936. 49 Stat. 3873; EAS 88; 5 Bevans 1; 168 LNTS 143.

**INFORMATIONAL MEDIA
GUARANTIES**

Agreement providing for an informational media guaranty program. Exchange of notes at Kabul January 26 and February 15, 1961; entered into force February 15, 1961. 12 UST 378; TIAS 4726; 406 UNTS 235.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement concerning the prohibition of opium poppy cultivation in the project area of the Central Helmand drainage project (phase II). Signed at Kabul August 29, 1977; entered into force August 29, 1977. 29 UST 2481; TIAS 8951.

Agreement concerning the prohibition of opium poppy cultivation in the project area of the integrated wheat development project. Signed at Kabul September 29, 1977; entered into force September 29, 1977. 29 UST 2479; TIAS 8950.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Afghanistan. Exchange of notes at Kabul September 6 and 11, 1962; entered into force September 11, 1962. 13 UST 2100; TIAS 5169; 461 UNTS 169.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Kabul February 29, 1944; entered into force February 29, 1944. 58 Stat. 1393; EAS 418; 5 Bevans 3; 106 UNTS 247.

**RELIEF SUPPLIES AND
PACKAGES**

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges on relief supplies and packages to Afghanistan. Exchange of notes at Kabul April 29 and May 29, 1954; entered into force May 29, 1954. 5 UST 1533; TIAS 3030; 234 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

December 27, 1960 and January 12, 1961 (12 UST 52; TIAS 4673; 402 UNTS 319).

**AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT
BANK****ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL
COOPERATION**

Agency for International Development: June 30, 1976 (28 UST 6963; TIAS 8698).

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (Cont'd)

FINANCE

Cooperation agreement. Signed at New York May 29, 1986; entered into force May 29, 1986.

TIAS 11363.

ALBANIA

CLAIMS

Agreement on the settlement of certain outstanding claims, with agreed minute. Signed at Tirana March 10, 1995; entered into force April 18, 1995.

TIAS 12611.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement regarding grants under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training and other defense services from the United States to Albania. Exchange of notes at Tirana April 27 and May 6, 1994; entered into force May 6, 1994.

TIAS 12272.

Agreement concerning the status of U.S. military personnel and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who may be present in Albania in connection with the Search and Rescue (SAREX) joint military exercise. Exchange of notes at Tirana January 17 and 24, 1995; entered into force January 24, 1995.

NP

Security agreement. Signed at Washington October 16, 1995; entered into force October 16, 1995.

TIAS 12244.

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

Memorandum of understanding concerning the re-establishment of diplomatic relations. Signed at Washington March 15, 1991; entered into force March 15, 1991.

TIAS 12428.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement concerning economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at Tirana June 10, 1992; entered into force June 10, 1992.

TIAS 12456.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Washington August 30 and September 30, 1993; entered into force September 30, 1993.

TIAS

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition. Signed at Tirana March 1, 1933; entered into force November 14, 1935.

49 Stat. 3313; TS 902; 5 Bevans 22; 166 LNTS 195.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington November 19, 1991; entered into force March 18, 1993.

TIAS 12441.

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the reciprocal protection of investment, with annex and protocol. Signed at Washington January 11, 1995; entered into force January 4, 1998.

TIAS

MAPPING

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement for topographic mapping, nautical and aeronautical charting and information, geodesy and geophysics, digital data and related mapping, charting and geodesy materials. Signed at Tirana March 25, 1994; entered into force March 25, 1994.

NP

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration treaty. Signed at Washington October 22, 1928; entered into force February 12, 1929.

45 Stat. 2728; TS 770; 5 Bevans 14; 92 LNTS 217.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Washington October 22, 1928; entered into force February 12, 1929.

45 Stat. 2732; TS 771; 5 Bevans 17; 92 LNTS 223.

POSTAL MATTERS

Express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Tirana and Washington June 26 and July 15, 1996; entered into force September 15, 1996.

NP

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement concerning most-favored-nation treatment and passports. Exchange of notes at Tirana June 23 and 25, 1922; operative July 28, 1922.

Foreign Relations, 1925, Vol. I, p. 511; 5 Bevans 9.

Agreement on trade relations, with exchange of letters. Signed at Washington May 14, 1992; entered into force November 2, 1992.

TIAS 12454.

VISAS

Agreement relating to waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Tirana May 7, 1926; operative June 1, 1926.

5 Bevans 12.

ALGERIA ¹

NOTE:

¹For the "Declarations of the Government of the Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria . . ." initialed at Algiers January 19, 1981, see IRAN—CLAIMS.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes and related agreement. Signed at Algiers February 23, 1966; entered into force February 23, 1966.

17 UST 551; TIAS 6002; 592 UNTS 117.

AGRICULTURE

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation and trade in the field of agriculture, with annex. Signed at Algiers February 2, 1984; entered into force February 2, 1984.

TIAS 10936.

ALGERIA ¹ (Cont'd)**CONSULS**

Consular convention. Signed at Washington January 12, 1989; entered into force July 30, 1997.
TIAS

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CULTURAL RELATIONS**

Agreement on cultural cooperation. Signed at Algiers June 2, 1987; entered into force October 3, 1988.
TIAS 12016.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement establishing the United States-Algerian Joint Commission for economic, technical and technological cooperation. Signed at Washington April 17, 1985; entered into force April 17, 1985.
TIAS 11998.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington June 22, 1990; entered into force December 4, 1990.
TIAS 12075.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Algiers December 15, 1994; entered into force February 8, 1995.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Algiers March 27, 1996; entered into force June 24, 1996.
NP

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Agreement for mutual assistance in connection with the investigation of activities of International Systems and Controls Corporation and International Telephone and Telegraph Company, their affiliates and subsidiaries. Exchange of letters at Washington May 22, 1980; entered into force May 22, 1980.
32 UST 1411; TIAS 9780; 1234 UNTS 339.

Related agreement:
December 18, 1980 (32 UST 4491; TIAS 9960; 1266 UNTS 378).

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Algiers and Washington June 25 and July 26, 1994; entered into force September 1, 1994.
NP

ANGOLA**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training to military and related civilian personnel of foreign countries under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Luanda September 21, 1995 and January 24, 1996; entered into force January 24, 1996.
NP

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic, technical and related assistance agreement. Signed at Luanda April 9, 1996; entered into force April 9, 1996.
TIAS

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Luanda July 27, 1994; entered into force August 18, 1994.
TIAS 12189.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Luanda and Washington December 29, 1993 and October 17, 1994; entered into force December 1, 1994.
NP

ANTIGUA and BARBUDA

On November 1, 1981 Antigua and Barbuda became an independent state. In a note dated November 4, 1981 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs made a statement reading in part as follows:

“I have the honour to inform you that Antigua and Barbuda became an independent nation on 1st November, 1981, and is now ready to participate with other nations in fulfilling obligations under international law with respect to treaties to which this Government succeeded upon independence. However, it is necessary to examine in depth such treaties to ascertain whether or not under customary international law any may have lapsed. Until this has been done the Government of Antigua and Barbuda wish:

“(a) that it be presumed that each Treaty has been legally succeeded to by Antigua and Barbuda; and

“(b) that future action be based on the presumption in (a) above.

“You will be notified in due course of those treaties this Government regards as having lapsed and those treaties which this Government wishes to terminate. Notice of lapse or termination in an appropriate form will also be given to the country or countries that is or are party to those treaties.”

AVIATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom concerning air services, with annexes and exchange of letters. Signed at Bermuda July 23, 1977; entered into force July 23, 1977.
28 UST 5367; TIAS 8641.

Amendments:
April 25, 1978 (29 UST 2680; TIAS 8965).
December 4, 1980 (33 UST 655; TIAS 10059).
August 19 and October 7, 1991 (TIAS 11794).

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement regarding United States defense areas and facilities in Antigua, with annex, memorandum of understanding and agreed minute. Signed at Washington December 14, 1977; entered into force January 1, 1978.
29 UST 4183; TIAS 9054; 1135 UNTS 3.

Amendments and extensions:
December 4, 1985 and February 5 and 26, 1986.
October 28, 1988.
January 19, 1999.

ANTIGUA and BARBUDA (Cont'd)

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at St. John's December 7 and 10, 1981; entered into force December 10, 1981. 33 UST 4411; TIAS 10311.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical, and related assistance. Signed at St. John's June 17, 1983; entered into force June 17, 1983. TIAS 10742.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown and St. John's December 23, 1997 and January 27, 1998; entered into force January 27, 1998. TIAS

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Done at St. John's June 3, 1996; entered into force July 1, 1999. TIAS

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at St. John's October 9, 1968; entered into force October 9, 1968. 19 UST 6060; TIAS 6567; 702 UNTS 253.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Treaty on mutual legal assistance in criminal matters, with exchange of notes. Signed at St. John's October 31, 1996; entered into force July 1, 1999. TIAS

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement concerning maritime counter-drug operations. Signed at St. John's April 19, 1995; entered into force April 19, 1995. TIAS

Amendment:
June 3, 1996.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Antigua. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown and Antigua December 19 and 28, 1966; entered into force December 28, 1966. 18 UST 25; TIAS 6195; 681 UNTS 137.

PEACEKEEPING

Agreement for the furnishing of commodities and services in connection with the peacekeeping force for Grenada. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown and St. John's November 30, 1983 and January 27, 1984; entered into force January 27, 1984. TIAS 10934.

Related agreement:
December 16, 1985 and January 28, 1986 (TIAS 11172).

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders with Antigua. Signed at Antigua December 5, 1956 and at Washington March 22, 1957; entered into force December 1, 1957. 11 UST 1425; TIAS 4482.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Antigua June 17, 1901. 31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941. 55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London November 26, 1965; applicable to Antigua December 11, 1969. 16 UST 2047; TIAS 5941; 561 UNTS 193.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom extending to certain territories the application of the agreement of November 26, 1965 relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London December 11, 1969; entered into force December 11, 1969. 20 UST 4089; TIAS 6800; 732 UNTS 334.

Memorandum of understanding providing for a radio relay facility in Antigua for relaying Voice of America programs to areas in the Caribbean. Signed at St. John's September 12, 1980; entered into force September 12, 1980. 33 UST 1541; TIAS 10130; 1560 UNTS 409.

Arrangement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at St. John's April 30 and May 24, 1982; entered into force June 23, 1982. 34 UST 1103; TIAS 10395; 1566 UNTS 117.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom concerning the establishment and operation of a space vehicle tracking and communications station on Antigua. Exchange of notes at Washington January 17 and 23, 1967; entered into force January 23, 1967. 18 UST 112; TIAS 6207.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877. 20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

ARGENTINA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agreement providing for the sale and purchase of cottonseed oil, etc. Signed at Washington April 25, 1955; entered into force April 25, 1955. 6 UST 1085; TIAS 3247; 251 UNTS 283.

Amendments:
April 11 and 22, 1958 (9 UST 543; TIAS 4032; 316 UNTS 380).
September 19 and November 26, 1962 (13 UST 2621; TIAS 5230; 462 UNTS 344).

Agricultural commodities agreement to finance the sale to Argentina of edible oils and/or fat. Signed at Buenos Aires December 21, 1955; entered into force December 21, 1955. 6 UST 6077; TIAS 3459; 240 UNTS 329.

ARGENTINA (Cont'd)**Amendment:**

September 19 and November 26, 1962 (13 UST 2621; TIAS 5230; 462 UNTS 344).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Washington June 12, 1959; entered into force June 12, 1959.
10 UST 1068; TIAS 4246; 347 UNTS 59.

AGRICULTURE

Agreement for cooperation in the fields of agriculture, livestock and forestry. Signed at Washington May 20, 1981; entered into force May 20, 1981.
33 UST 1971; TIAS 10161.

Extension:

November 17, 1986.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires September 9, 1959 and May 23, 1960; entered into force May 23, 1960.
11 UST 1628; TIAS 4508; 377 UNTS 3.

Agreement providing for equipment to be used in nuclear research and training programs at La Plata University, Argentina. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires November 8, 1962 and November 30, 1963; entered into force November 30, 1963.
14 UST 1907; TIAS 5504; 505 UNTS 131.

Memorandum of understanding for the exchange of technical information directly applicable to the safety of operating civil power and research reactors, with appendix. Signed at Buenos Aires November 30, 1990; entered into force November 30, 1990.
TIAS 12147.

Arrangement for the exchange of technical information and cooperation in regulatory and safety research matters, with addendum. Signed at Vienna September 17, 1996; entered into force September 17, 1996.
TIAS

Agreement for cooperation concerning peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annex and agreed minute. Signed at Buenos Aires February 29, 1996; entered into force October 16, 1997.
TIAS

Implementing arrangement for technical exchange and cooperation in the area of peaceful uses of nuclear energy. Signed at Buenos Aires October 16, 1997; entered into force October 16, 1997.
TIAS

AVIATION

Air transport services agreement, with annexes. Signed at Buenos Aires October 22, 1985; entered into force provisionally October 22, 1985; definitively December 29, 1986.
TIAS 11262.

Amendment:

April 11 and July 3, 1995.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal acceptance of airworthiness certifications. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires June 22, 1989; entered into force June 22, 1989.
TIAS 11669.

COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation. Signed at San Jose July 27, 1853; entered into force December 20, 1854.
10 Stat. 1005; TS 4; 5 Bevans 61.

CONSERVATION

Agreement on cooperation in management and protection of national parks and other protected natural and cultural heritage sites. Signed at Buenos Aires October 16, 1997; entered into force October 16, 1997.
TIAS

CONSULS (See COMMERCE)**COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)**

Copyright arrangement. Exchanges of notes at Buenos Aires April 28, July 28, August 28, and September 3, 1934; operative August 23, 1934.
5 Bevans 72; 160 LNTS 57.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to a military assistance program. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires May 10, 1964; entered into force May 10, 1964.
15 UST 719; TIAS 5594; 527 UNTS 77.

Armed forces cooperative projects agreement. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires May 5, 1970; entered into force May 5, 1970.
21 UST 1297; TIAS 6881; 752 UNTS 25.

Agreement relating to the deposit by Argentina of ten percent of the value of grant military assistance furnished by the United States. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires April 4 and June 8, 1972; entered into force June 8, 1972.
23 UST 1324; TIAS 7414.

Memorandum of understanding on the exchange of officers between the U.S. Marine Corps and the Argentine Marine Corps. Signed at Washington October 7 and December 3, 1987; entered into force December 3, 1987.
TIAS 11559.

Memorandum of understanding on the exchange of service personnel between the United States Navy and Argentine Navy and on the general conditions which will apply to the exchange of such personnel. Signed at Washington July 13, 1992; entered into force July 13, 1992.
NP

Agreement concerning exchange of research and development information, with appendix. Signed at Washington July 22, 1998; entered into force July 22, 1998.
TIAS

Agreement concerning security measures for the protection of classified information. Signed at Washington January 12, 1999; entered into force January 12, 1999.
TIAS

Acquisition and cross-servicing agreement, with annex. Signed at Miami and Buenos Aires January 11 and 15, 1999; entered into force January 15, 1999.
TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for a program of technical cooperation. Signed at Buenos Aires June 3, 1957; entered into force June 3, 1957.
8 UST 811; TIAS 3840; 291 UNTS 61.

Agreement concerning the establishment of an Americas Fund and Administering Commission. Signed at Buenos Aires September 27, 1993; entered into force September 27, 1993.
TIAS 12507.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Buenos Aires August 21, 1963; entered into force August 21, 1963.
14 UST 1236; TIAS 5423; 488 UNTS 61.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires May 28 and December 15, 1986; entered into force December 15, 1986.
TIAS 11414.

ARGENTINA (Cont'd)**ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION**

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment Program, with appendices. Signed at Buenos Aires June 28, 1995; entered into force June 28, 1995.
TIAS 12671.

EXTRADITION

Treaty on extradition.¹ Signed at Washington January 21, 1972; entered into force September 15, 1972.
23 UST 3501; TIAS 7510.

NOTE:

¹ Applicable to all territories.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under section 413(b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended. Signed at Buenos Aires December 22, 1959; entered into force provisionally December 22, 1959; definitively May 5, 1961.
12 UST 955; TIAS 4799; 411 UNTS 41.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Buenos Aires April 8, 1986; entered into force May 19, 1986.
NP

Swap agreement between the United States Treasury and the Central Bank of the Argentine Republic/Government of the Argentine Republic, with related letter and amendment. Signed at Washington and Buenos Aires February 23, 1988; entered into force February 23, 1988.
TIAS

Swap agreement between the United States Treasury, the Central Bank of the Argentine Republic/Government of the Argentine Republic, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Washington and Buenos Aires October 19, 1988; entered into force October 19, 1988.
TIAS

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Buenos Aires December 14, 1989; entered into force January 22, 1990.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Buenos Aires December 5, 1990; entered into force January 16, 1991.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington December 6, 1991; entered into force February 10, 1992.
NP

Agreement regarding the reduction of certain debts related to foreign assistance owed to the Government of the United States and its agencies, with appendices. Signed at Washington and Buenos Aires January 13 and 15, 1993; entered into force February 14, 1993.
NP

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the reciprocal encouragement and protection of investment, with protocol. Signed at Washington November 14, 1991; entered into force October 20, 1994.
TIAS

Amendment:
August 24 and November 6, 1992.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Treaty on mutual legal assistance in criminal matters, with attachments. Signed at Buenos Aires December 4, 1990; entered into force February 9, 1993.
TIAS

MAPPING

Memorandum of understanding relating to cooperation and mutual assistance in mapping, charting and geodesy, with annex. Signed at Buenos Aires June 23, 1981; entered into force June 23, 1981.
33 UST 2097; TIAS 10175; 1529 UNTS 299.

Agreement relating to cooperation and mutual assistance in cartography and geodesy, with annex. Signed at Buenos Aires July 11, 1983; entered into force July 11, 1983.
TIAS 10730; 1578 UNTS 91.

Agreement concerning nautical cartography and geodesy, with annexes. Signed at Buenos Aires and Fairfax November 28, 1990 and June 18, 1991; entered into force June 18, 1991.
NP

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the transfer to Argentina of certain United States naval vessels. Exchange of notes at Washington January 4 and 8, 1951 with memorandum of understanding dated January 11, 1951; entered into force January 8, 1951.
3 UST 2735; TIAS 2442; 165 UNTS 89.

Memorandum of understanding regarding certain maritime matters. Signed at Buenos Aires March 31, 1978; entered into force January 30, 1979.
30 UST 1054; TIAS 9239; 1152 UNTS 227.

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement for a United States Air Force Mission to the Argentine Republic. Signed at Buenos Aires October 3, 1956; entered into force October 3, 1956.¹
7 UST 2571; TIAS 3652; 279 UNTS 13.

Amendment:
October 16, 1959 (10 UST 1978; TIAS 4363; 361 UNTS 358).

Agreement relating to the appointment of officers to constitute a United States Army Mission to Argentina. Signed at Buenos Aires August 2, 1960; entered into force August 2, 1960.
11 UST 1964; TIAS 4546; 384 UNTS 105.

Amendment:
January 8 and June 7, 1962 (13 UST 1376; TIAS 5098; 458 UNTS 354).

NOTE:

¹ Article 17 suspended by agreement of November 27, 1972 (24 UST 279; TIAS 7550).

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Memorandum of understanding on cooperation in the narcotics field. Signed at Buenos Aires September 15, 1972; entered into force September 15, 1972.
23 UST 2620; TIAS 7450; 852 UNTS 97.

NAVIGATION

Treaty for the free navigation of the rivers Parana and Uruguay. Signed at San Jose de Flores July 10, 1853; entered into force December 20, 1854.
10 Stat. 1001; TS 3; 5 Bevans 58.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement establishing a Peace Corps program in Argentina. Exchange of notes at Buenos

ARGENTINA (Cont'd)

Aires July 18 and August 30, 1991; entered into force August 30, 1991.
TIAS 12102.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of insured parcel post packages. Signed at Buenos Aires February 28 and at Washington April 8, 1939; operative October 1, 1938.
53 Stat. 2223; Post Office Department print; 198 LNTS 55.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Buenos Aires and Washington September 4 and 26, 1980; entered into force January 1, 1981.
33 UST 2509; TIAS 10193; 1529 UNTS 269.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST field trial, with details of implementation. Signed at Washington August 24 and October 12, 1982 and Buenos Aires September 16, 1982; entered into force November 1, 1982.
TIAS 10526.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires September 30 and October 17, 1939; entered into force October 17, 1939.
54 Stat. 1855; EAS 162; 5 Bevans 83; 201 LNTS 273.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement for scientific and technical cooperation. Signed at Buenos Aires April 7, 1972; entered into force August 11, 1972.
23 UST 2534; TIAS 7442; 852 UNTS 77.

SEISMIC OBSERVATIONS

Agreement on scientific and technical cooperation for a global telemetered seismograph network. Signed at Reston and San Juan December 28 and 29, 1987; entered into force December 29, 1987.
TIAS 12054.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the payment of old-age, survivors, and disability benefits to beneficiaries residing abroad. Exchange of notes at

Buenos Aires September 15, 1972; entered into force September 15, 1972.
23 UST 2660; TIAS 7458; 852 UNTS 91.

SPACE COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the civil uses of space. Signed at Buenos Aires August 6, 1991; entered into force August 6, 1991.
TIAS 12214.

Extension:
February 29, 1996 (TIAS 12214).

Memorandum of understanding concerning the SAC-B Astrophysics Engineering Demonstration Mission. Signed at Buenos Aires August 6, 1991; entered into force August 6, 1991.
TIAS 12212.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the Scientific Applications Satellite-C Earth Observation Mission. Signed at Washington October 28, 1996; entered into force October 28, 1996.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning the flight of the SAC-A Mission on the Shuttle. Signed at Buenos Aires October 16, 1997; entered into force October 16, 1997.
TIAS

TAXATION

Agreement for relief from double taxation on earnings derived from operation of ships and aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington July 20, 1950; entered into force July 20, 1950.
1 UST 473; TIAS 2088; 89 UNTS 63.

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Memorandum of understanding on the transfer and protection of strategic technology. Signed at Buenos Aires February 12, 1993; entered into force February 12, 1993.
TIAS 12487.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires March 31, 1967; entered into force April 30, 1967.
18 UST 361; TIAS 6243; 636 UNTS 95.

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires March 31, 1967; entered into force April 30, 1967.
18 UST 365; TIAS 6244; 636 UNTS 103.

Agreement concerning the provision of satellite facilities and the transmission and reception of signals to and from satellites for the provision of satellite services to users in the United States of America and the Argentine Republic, with protocol. Signed at Washington June 5, 1998; entered into force June 5, 1998.
TIAS

TOURISM

Agreement on the development and facilitation of tourism. Signed at Buenos Aires September 25, 1990; entered into force September 25, 1990.
TIAS 12420.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement relating to a cooperative program for the optical satellite tracking station at Villa Dolores, Argentina. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires March 16, 1962; entered into force March 16, 1962.
13 UST 1385; TIAS 5100; 454 UNTS 3.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Trade agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Buenos Aires October 14, 1941; entered into force provisionally November 15, 1941; definitively January 8, 1943.
56 Stat. 1685; EAS 277; 5 Bevans 102; 119 UNTS 193.

Agreement relating to the effectiveness of United States schedules to the trade agreement of October 14, 1941. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires July 24, 1963; entered into force July 24, 1963.
14 UST 1046; TIAS 5402; 487 UNTS 183.

Amendment:
December 18 and 27, 1967 (18 UST 3102; TIAS 6402; 693 UNTS 370).

Agreement relating to the status of the trade agreements of October 14, 1941 and July 24, 1963. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires August 3 and 8, 1966; entered into force August 8, 1966.
17 UST 1223; TIAS 6086.

Amendment:
December 18 and 27, 1967 (18 UST 3102; TIAS 6402; 693 UNTS 370).

Agreement concerning trade in women's and girls' wool trousers, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires May 14 and 31, 1991; entered into force May 31, 1991.
NP

ARGENTINA (Cont'd)**VISAS**

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of nonimmigrant passport visa fees. Exchange of notes at Buenos Aires April 15, 1942; operative June 1, 1942.
56 Stat. 1578; EAS 266; 5 Bevans 117; 103 UNTS 307.

ARMENIA

For agreements prior to December 31, 1991, see UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Agreement regarding cooperation to facilitate the provision of humanitarian and technical economic assistance. Signed at Yerevan December 15, 1992; entered into force December 15, 1992.
TIAS 12483.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington April 2, 1992; entered into force April 2, 1992.
TIAS 12451.

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the reciprocal encouragement and protection of investment, with annex. Signed at Washington September 23, 1992; entered into force March 29, 1996.
TIAS

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the program of the Peace Corps in Armenia. Signed at Washington September 24, 1992; entered into force September 24, 1992.
TIAS 12082.

POSTAL MATTERS

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Yerevan and Washington June 28 and August 3, 1995; entered into force September 1, 1995.
NP

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement on science and technology cooperation. Signed at Washington February 28, 1997; entered into force February 28, 1997.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences, with annex. Signed at Reston and Yerevan September 25 and November 2, 1998; entered into force November 2, 1998.
TIAS

TRADE

Agreement on trade relations, with related exchanges of letters. Signed at Washington April 2, 1992; entered into force April 7, 1992.
TIAS

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**FINANCE**

Agreement relating to the United States contribution to the Multi-Purpose Special Fund of the Asian Development Bank. Signed at Manila April 19, 1974; entered into force April 19, 1974.
25 UST 1672; TIAS 7903.

Amendment:
December 23, 1974 and April 1, 1975 (26 UST 897; TIAS 8074).

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)**AGRICULTURE**

Agreement regarding the establishment of an ASEAN Agricultural Development and Planning Center. Exchange of notes at Kuala Lumpur June 28, 1980; entered into force June 28, 1980.
32 UST 1371; TIAS 9778; 1234 UNTS 399.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement concerning cooperation in economic development, education, culture, and narcotics. Signed at Denpasar and Kuala Lumpur July 2 and October 24, 1979; entered into force October 24, 1979.
TIAS

AUSTRALIA**AEROSPACE DISTURBANCES**

Agreement concerning the transfer to the Australian National University of the facility for research on aerospace disturbances at Amberley, Queensland. Exchange of notes at Canberra January 31 and February 26, 1975; entered into force February 26, 1975.
26 UST 446; TIAS 8043; 992 UNTS 139.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation regarding atomic information for mutual defense purposes. Signed at Washington July 12, 1957; entered into force August 14, 1957.
8 UST 1339; TIAS 3881; 290 UNTS 139.

Agreement concerning peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annex and agreed minute. Signed at Canberra July 5, 1979; entered into force January 16, 1981.
32 UST 3227; TIAS 9893; 1217 UNTS 211.

Agreement concerning research and development in nuclear material control, accountability, verification, physical protection, and advanced containment and surveillance technologies for international safeguards applications, with annex. Done at Washington October 1, 1992; entered into force October 1, 1992.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning the acceptance by the United States Government of spent fuel from the HIFAR research reactor, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Canberra October 30, 1997; entered into force October 30, 1997.
TIAS

AVIATION

Air transport agreement.¹ Signed at Washington December 3, 1946; entered into force December 3, 1946.
61 Stat. 2464; TIAS 1574; 5 Bevans 170; 7 UNTS 201.

Amendments:
December 22, 1987 (TIAS 11922; 1571 UNTS 480).
March 23, 1989 (TIAS 11990).
February 22, 1994 (TIAS 12174).

AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)

Related agreement:
March 23, 1989 (TIAS 11989).

Air service agreement relating to facilities at Eagle Farm and Amberley, Queensland. Signed at Canberra March 10, 1947; entered into force March 10, 1947.
61 Stat. 3843; TIAS 1732; 5 Bevans 181; 10 UNTS 89.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal acceptance of airworthiness certifications. Exchange of notes at Washington December 24, 1974 and June 11, 1975; entered into force June 11, 1975.
26 UST 1665; TIAS 8126; 1006 UNTS 241.

NOTE:

¹ Applicable to all territories.

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (article IV) between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815.
8 Stat. 228; TS 110; 12 Bevans 49.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Mutual defense assistance agreement. Exchange of notes at Washington February 1 and 20, 1951; entered into force February 20, 1951.
2 UST 644; TIAS 2217; 132 UNTS 297.

Mutual weapons development program agreement. Signed at Washington August 23, 1960; entered into force August 23, 1960.
11 UST 2089; TIAS 4565; 388 UNTS 232.

Agreement concerning the status of United States forces in Australia with protocol. Signed at Canberra May 9, 1963; entered into force May 9, 1963.
14 UST 506; TIAS 5349; 469 UNTS 55.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a United States naval communication station in Australia. Signed at Canberra May 9, 1963; entered into force June 28, 1963.
14 UST 908; TIAS 5377; 475 UNTS 331.

Amendments:
July 12, 1968 (19 UST 5445; TIAS 6527; 660 UNTS 401).
March 21, 1974 (27 UST 2667; TIAS 8338).
November 24, 1982 (TIAS 10610).
May 8, 1992 (1680 UNTS 494).

Memorandum of arrangement between the United States, Australia, and the United Kingdom to cover re-entry experiments in Australia

(Project Sparta), with exchanges of notes. Signed at Canberra March 30, 1966; entered into force March 30, 1966.
17 UST 350; TIAS 5984; 593 UNTS 261.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a joint defense space research facility. Signed at Canberra December 9, 1966; entered into force December 9, 1966.
17 UST 2235; TIAS 6162; 607 UNTS 83.

Extensions and amendments:
October 19, 1977 (29 UST 2759; TIAS 8969).
November 16, 1988 (TIAS 12266).

Agreement relating to the establishment of a joint defense space communications station in Australia. Signed at Canberra November 10, 1969; entered into force November 10, 1969.
20 UST 3097; TIAS 6788; 729 UNTS 17.

Extension and amendment:
November 16, 1988 (TIAS 12267).

Memorandum of understanding regarding the exchange training program of units from both forces. Signed at Washington November 4, 1976; entered into force November 4, 1976.
28 UST 8237; TIAS 8757; 1095 UNTS 91.

Agreement relating to operation of United States military flights through RAAF Base Darwin. Exchange of notes at Canberra March 11, 1981; entered into force March 11, 1981.
33 UST 1300; TIAS 10112.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the exchange of service personnel between the U.S. Marine Corps and the Royal Australian Air Force. Signed at Washington April 13, 1984; entered into force April 13, 1984.
TIAS 11131.

Memorandum of understanding on logistic support, with annexes. Signed at Washington and Canberra March 30 and April 23, 1985; entered into force April 23, 1985.
TIAS 12052.

Memorandum of arrangement relating to the provision of NOMAD aircraft and related services, with attachment. Signed at Washington April 2, 1987; entered into force April 2, 1987.
TIAS 11317.

Memorandum of understanding concerning exchange of service personnel between the U.S. Marine Corps and the Australian Army. Signed at Canberra and Washington August 31 and September 16, 1987; entered into force September 16, 1987.
TIAS 11550.

Agreement concerning cooperation in defense logistic support. Signed at Sydney November 4, 1989; entered into force November 4, 1989.
TIAS ; 1571 UNTS 167.

Agreement concerning defense communications services, with annexes. Signed at Canberra November 6, 1989; entered into force November 6, 1989.
TIAS 12268; 1571 UNTS 189.

Agreement concerning Navstar Global Positioning System. Signed at Washington February 7, 1991; entered into force February 7, 1991.
TIAS 12269; 1642 UNTS 299.

Agreement concerning cooperation in radar activities, with project arrangements. Signed at Salisbury March 3, 1992; entered into force March 3, 1992.
TIAS 12270.

Arrangement for the exchange of military personnel between the Royal Australian Navy and the U.S. Coast Guard. Signed at Washington July 27, 1992; entered into force July 27, 1992.
NP

Agreement concerning the exchange of electronic warfare officers between the Department of Defense of the United States and the Department of Defense of Australia, with annexes. Signed at Washington August 26, 1992; entered into force August 26, 1992.
NP

Agreement concerning cooperative and collaborative research, development and engineering, with appendix. Signed at Washington October 21, 1994; entered into force October 21, 1994.
TIAS 12271.

Agreement concerning the establishment of certain mutual defense commitments. Exchange of notes at Sydney and Canberra December 1, 1995; entered into force December 1, 1995.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding for the production of the offboard active decoy Nulka, with annexes. Signed at Washington June 25, 1996; entered into force June 25, 1996.
TIAS

Agreement concerning defense communications services, with annexes. Signed at Washington October 14 and 30, 1998; entered into force July 13, 1999.
TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to training and other technical services to be furnished by the Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior, in connection with proposed projects of the Australian Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Authority. Exchange of notes at Washington November 16, 1951; entered into force November 16, 1951.
3 UST 2836; TIAS 2456; 168 UNTS 75.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational and cultural exchange programs. Signed at

AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)

Canberra August 28, 1964; entered into force August 28, 1964.
15 UST 1689; TIAS 5643; 510 UNTS 201.

Amendments:

May 12, 1967 (18 UST 493; TIAS 6255; 638 UNTS 300).

February 20 and 21, 1992 (TIAS 12449; 1680 UNTS 502).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to employment of dependents of official government employees, with related notes. Exchange of notes at Canberra November 5 and 9, 1984; entered into force November 9, 1984.
TIAS 11138.

ENERGY

Memorandum of understanding relating to coal information exchange in the areas of health, safety and environment. Signed at Canberra October 24 and 25, 1978; entered into force November 23, 1978.
30 UST 2208; TIAS 9328.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Canberra April 21, 1995; entered into force April 21, 1995.
TIAS 12634.

EXTRADITION

Treaty on extradition.¹ Signed at Washington May 14, 1974; entered into force May 8, 1976.
27 UST 957; TIAS 8234.

Amendment:

September 4, 1990 (1736 UNTS 344).

NOTE:

¹ Applicable to all territories.

FISHERIES

Agreement concerning fishing by United States vessels in waters surrounding Christmas Island and Cocos/Keeling Islands pursuant to the treaty on fisheries between the United States and certain Pacific Island states. Exchange of notes

at Port Moresby April 2, 1987; entered into force April 2, 1987.
TIAS 11295.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Procedures for mutual assistance in administration of justice in connection with the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation matter. Signed at Washington September 13, 1976; entered into force September 13, 1976.
27 UST 3424; TIAS 8372.

LEND-LEASE

Agreement relating to the principles applying to the provision of aid in the prosecution of the war. Exchange of notes at Washington September 3, 1942; entered into force September 3, 1942.
56 Stat. 1608; EAS 271; 5 Bevans 146; 24 UNTS 195.

Agreement on settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, surplus war property, and claims. Signed at Washington June 7, 1946; entered into force June 7, 1946.
60 Stat. 1707; TIAS 1528; 5 Bevans 164; 4 UNTS 237.

Agreement relating to the investment of a portion of the trust account established under the lend-lease settlement agreement of June 7, 1946, and the education agreement of November 26, 1949.¹ Exchange of notes at Canberra July 9 and August 25, 1952; entered into force August 25, 1952.
5 UST 650; TIAS 2954; 229 UNTS 262.

NOTE:

¹ November 26, 1949 agreement (TIAS 1994) superseded by agreement of August 28, 1964 (TIAS 5643). See under EDUCATION.

MAPPING

Cooperative mapping agreement. Approved by Australia March 6, 1947 and by the United States April 4, 1947; entered into force April 4, 1947.
5 Bevans 183.

Agreement concerning cooperative development of the digital chart of the world. Signed at Washington June 22, 1990; entered into force June 22, 1990.
1598 UNTS 263.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the furnishing of certain supplies and services to naval vessels. Exchange of notes at Canberra December 19 and 31, 1956; entered into force January 26, 1957.
8 UST 9; TIAS 3729; 266 UNTS 89.

Amendment:

March 28, 1963 (14 UST 347; TIAS 5319; 474 UNTS 338).

METEOROLOGY

Agreement concerning the conduct of a program known as the Equatorial Mesoscale Experiment, with related letter. Exchange of notes at Canberra January 5, 1987; entered into force January 5, 1987.
TIAS

Agreement concerning the conduct of a program known as the Stratosphere-Troposphere Exchange Project. Exchange of notes at Canberra January 5, 1987; entered into force January 5, 1987.
TIAS 12391.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty amending in their application to Australia certain provisions of the treaty for the advancement of peace between the United States and the United Kingdom signed at Washington September 15, 1914. Signed at Washington September 6, 1940; entered into force August 13, 1941.
55 Stat. 1211; TS 974; 5 Bevans 143.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate the interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes, with exchange of notes. Signed at Washington January 24, 1958; entered into force January 24, 1958.
9 UST 5; TIAS 3974; 307 UNTS 105.

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications. Exchange of notes at Washington September 13 and October 2, 1961; entered into force October 2, 1961.
12 UST 1359; TIAS 4857; 421 UNTS 318.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement and detailed regulations of execution. Signed at Melbourne May 16 and at Washington May 27, 1952; entered into force August 1, 1952.
3 UST 4305; TIAS 2580; 178 UNTS 113.

Memorandum of understanding for the exchange of international express mail, with details of implementation. Signed at Washington and Victoria June 5 and 16, 1981; entered into force July 1, 1981.
33 UST 3872; TIAS 10266; 1543 UNTS 89.

AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)**PROPERTY**

Conventions between the United States and the United Kingdom applicable to Australia from April 3, 1902:

Convention relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899 (31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246).

Supplementary convention extending the time within which notifications may be given of the accession of British colonies or foreign possessions to the convention of March 2, 1899. Signed at Washington January 13, 1902 (32 Stat. 1914; TS 402; 12 Bevans 261).

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936 by the United States, the United Kingdom, Australia, and New Zealand; entered into force March 10, 1941.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

SATELLITES

Agreement concerning the furnishing of launch and associated services for Australia's national satellite system. Signed at Washington March 7, 1985; entered into force March 7, 1985. TIAS 11127.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement relating to the establishment, maintenance and operation of a solar observatory at Learmonth, Western Australia. Exchange of notes at Canberra October 14 and 27, 1977; entered into force October 27, 1977. 29 UST 2747; TIAS 8968.

Agreement concerning the furnishing of balloon launching and associated services, with arrangement. Exchange of notes at Canberra July 16 and October 18, 1984; entered into force October 18, 1984. TIAS 11166.

Agreement concerning the furnishing of balloon launching and associated services for long-duration flights. Exchange of notes at Canberra January 24 and July 24, 1985; entered into force July 24, 1985. TIAS 11323.

Agreement concerning the use of Australian facilities by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) for balloon flights for scientific purposes. Exchange of notes at Canberra June 15 and 19, 1992; entered into force June 19, 1992. TIAS 12458; 1698 UNTS 393.

SEISMIC OBSERVATIONS

Agreement regarding the management and operation of the joint geological and geophysical research station at Alice Springs, Australia. Exchange of notes at Canberra February 28, 1978; entered into force March 2, 1978. 29 UST 3040; TIAS 8995; 1120 UNTS 67.

Amendment:
February 17, 1984 (TIAS 10946).

SPACE COOPERATION

Agreement concerning cooperation on the use by the United States of facilities in Australia for launching, tracking and recovery of sounding rockets and their payloads. Exchange of notes at Canberra September 1, 1987; entered into force September 1, 1987. TIAS 12215.

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement regarding disposal of United States Government excess property in Australia. Exchange of notes at Canberra November 9, 1973; entered into force November 9, 1973. 24 UST 2280; TIAS 7750; 938 UNTS 375.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on gifts.¹ Signed at Washington May 14, 1953; entered into force December 14, 1953. 4 UST 2264; TIAS 2879; 205 UNTS 237.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on the estates of deceased persons.¹ Signed at Washington May 14, 1953; entered into force January 7, 1954. 5 UST 92; TIAS 2903; 205 UNTS 277.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income. Signed at Sydney August 6, 1982; entered into force October 31, 1983. TIAS 10773.

NOTE:

¹ Applicable to Norfolk Is.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Canberra June 25, 1965; entered into force June 25, 1965. 16 UST 973; TIAS 5836; 541 UNTS 155.

Arrangement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Canberra May 21 and 26, 1982; entered into force June 25, 1982. 34 UST 1109; TIAS 10396; 1566 UNTS 133.

Agreement concerning the agreement of December 16, 1988 and January 20, 1989, and the transfer to the Government of Australia of the high frequency diplomatic radio communications facility in Uriarra. Exchange of notes at Canberra December 19, 1994 and March 22, 1995; entered into force March 22, 1995. TIAS 12201.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement providing for the establishment and operation in Australia of a tracking station in connection with the transit navigational satellite program. Exchange of notes at Canberra June 5, 1961; entered into force June 5, 1961. 12 UST 789; TIAS 4779; 409 UNTS 279.

Agreement providing for the continuation of a cooperative program facilitating space flight operations. Exchange of notes at Canberra May 29, 1980; entered into force May 29, 1980; effective February 26, 1980. 32 UST 1417; TIAS 9781; 1217 UNTS 237.

Amendment:
January 17 and May 2, 1990 (TIAS 12413; 1571 UNTS 548).

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreed record of conclusions within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations with exchange of letters clarifying conclusions, and related letters of February 4 and March 26, 1980. Done at Washington March 29, October 22 and 26, 1979; entered into force March 31, 1980. 32 UST 5233; TIAS 9975.

Agreement relating to cooperation on antitrust matters. Signed at Washington June 29, 1982; entered into force June 29, 1982. 34 UST 388; TIAS 10365; 1369 UNTS 43.

Framework for arrangement on steel trade liberalization, with appendices, and related letters. Exchange of letters at Washington March 9, 1990; entered into force March 9, 1990. TIAS

Agreement on mutual antitrust enforcement assistance, with annex. Signed at Washington April 27, 1999; entered into force November 5, 1999. TIAS

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Canberra February 10, 1950; entered

AUSTRALIA (Cont'd)

into force February 10, 1950; operative March 1, 1950.
1 UST 457; TIAS 2082; 51 UNTS 167.

Agreement concerning reciprocal changes in immigration regulations relating to non-immigrant visas. Exchanges of notes at Canberra July 29 and August 9, 17 and 20, 1955; entered into force August 20, 1955; operative September 1, 1955.
6 UST 6225; TIAS 3472; 268 UNTS 133.

Agreement relating to the relaxation of non-immigrant visa requirements. Exchange of notes at Canberra March 13, June 1 and August 19, 1959; entered into force August 19, 1959.
11 UST 2049; TIAS 4561; 388 UNTS 183.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement providing for the construction and operation of a weather station on Nauru Island. Exchange of notes at Canberra February 19 and 25, 1958; entered into force February 25, 1958.
9 UST 266; TIAS 4001; 317 UNTS 153.

AUSTRIA**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agreement providing for emergency relief for Hungarians in Austria. Exchange of notes at Vienna May 10, 1957; entered into force May 10, 1957.
8 UST 709; TIAS 3825; 283 UNTS 33.

Agreement relating to the utilization of counterpart funds to provide assistance for Austrian program of permanent refugee housing. Exchange of notes at Vienna August 9 and October 3, 1961; entered into force October 3, 1961.
12 UST 1651; TIAS 4879; 426 UNTS 187.

Amendment:
May 18 and June 14, 1962 (13 UST 1306; TIAS 5084; 459 UNTS 314).

AVIATION

Agreement for reciprocal acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington April 30, 1959; entered into force April 30, 1959.
10 UST 796; TIAS 4219; 343 UNTS 41.

Memorandum of agreement relating to the provision of flight inspection services. Signed at Washington and Vienna March 10 and June

22, 1978; entered into force June 22, 1978; effective April 1, 1978.
30 UST 288; TIAS 9200.

Air services agreement, with annexes. Signed at Vienna March 16, 1989; entered into force June 2, 1989.
TIAS 11265.

Amendment:
June 14, 1995 (TIAS 11503).

CLAIMS

Agreement regarding settlement for war accounts and claims incident to the operations of United States forces in Austria from April 9, 1945 to June 30, 1947, inclusive. Signed at Vienna June 21, 1947; entered into force June 21, 1947.
61 Stat. 4168; TIAS 1920; 5 Bevans 380; 67 UNTS 89.

Agreement providing for settlement of certain claims under article 26 of the Austrian State Treaty of May 15, 1955. Exchange of notes at Vienna May 8, 15 and 22, 1959; entered into force May 22, 1959.
10 UST 1158; TIAS 4253; 347 UNTS 3.

COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce and consular rights. Signed at Vienna June 19, 1928; entered into force May 27, 1931.
47 Stat. 1876; TS 838; 5 Bevans 341; 118 LNTS 241.

Supplementary agreement to the treaty of friendship, commerce and consular rights of June 19, 1928. Signed at Vienna January 20, 1931; entered into force May 27, 1931.
47 Stat. 1899; TS 839; 5 Bevans 372; 118 LNTS 259.

CONSULS (See COMMERCE)**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****CUSTOMS**

Agreement regarding mutual assistance between the customs services of the United States and Austria. Signed at Vienna September 15, 1976; entered into force July 3, 1978.
29 UST 1011; TIAS 8863.

Amendment:
April 2, 1986.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the purchase by Austria of certain military equipment, materials and services. Exchange of notes at Washington August 9, 1957; entered into force August 9, 1957.
8 UST 1241; TIAS 3875; 288 UNTS 299.

**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL
COOPERATION**

Economic cooperation agreement and supplementary note. Signed at Vienna July 2, 1948; entered into force July 2, 1948.
62 Stat. 2137; TIAS 1780; 5 Bevans 404; 21 UNTS 29.

Amendments:
October 21 and November 30, 1949, and February 20, 1950 (1 UST 145; TIAS 2020; 79 UNTS 288).
January 16 and March 7, 1951 (2 UST 1315; TIAS 2283; 141 UNTS 372).
May 11 and 15, 1951 (2 UST 2569; TIAS 2380; 139 UNTS 79).
October 15 and December 6, 1952 (3 UST 5300; TIAS 2731; 185 UNTS 322).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Vienna June 25, 1963; entered into force June 25, 1963.
14 UST 957; TIAS 5386; 479 UNTS 223.

**ENVIRONMENTAL
COOPERATION**

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Vienna April 20, 1995; entered into force April 20, 1995.
TIAS 12631.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Signed at Washington January 8, 1998; entered into force January 1, 2000.
TIAS

FINANCE (See also PROPERTY)

Agreement relating to the funding of the indebtedness of Austria to the United States. Signed at Washington May 8, 1930; operative January 1, 1928.
Treasury Department print; 5 Bevans 365.

AUSTRIA (Cont'd)

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of May 8, 1930. Signed at Washington September 14, 1932; operative July 1, 1931. Treasury Department print; 5 Bevans 376.

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized by section 111(b)(3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended. Exchange of notes at Washington February 14 and 16, 1952; entered into force February 20, 1952. 3 UST 3874; TIAS 2516; 177 UNTS 299.

Amendment:
October 23, 1958 (9 UST 1345; TIAS 4127; 336 UNTS 336).

Agreement regarding certain bonds of Austrian issue denominated in dollars, with annex and protocol. Signed at Washington November 21, 1956; entered into force September 11, 1957. 8 UST 1457; TIAS 3903; 290 UNTS 181.

Counterpart settlement agreement, with related exchange of notes of March 10 and 28, 1961. Signed at Vienna March 29, 1961; entered into force July 12, 1962. 13 UST 1838; TIAS 5133; 459 UNTS 45.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Treaty establishing friendly relations. Signed at Vienna August 24, 1921; entered into force November 8, 1921. 42 Stat. 1946; TS 659; 5 Bevans 215; 7 LNTS 156.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Treaty on mutual legal assistance in criminal matters, with attachments. Signed at Vienna February 23, 1995; entered into force August 1, 1998. TIAS

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951. Exchange of notes at Vienna December 14, 1951 and January 5, 1952; entered into force January 5, 1952. 3 UST 4525; TIAS 2600; 179 UNTS 37.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Vienna April 10 and July 24, 1931; entered into force July 24, 1931. 5 Bevans 373.

OCCUPATION COSTS

Agreement relating to occupation costs of United States forces in Austria subsequent to June 30, 1947. Signed at Vienna June 21, 1947; entered into force July 1, 1947. 61 Stat. 4171; TIAS 1921; 5 Bevans 383; 67 UNTS 99.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration treaty. Signed at Washington August 16, 1928; entered into force February 28, 1929. 45 Stat. 2752; TS 776; 5 Bevans 353; 88 LNTS 95.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Washington August 16, 1928; entered into force February 28, 1929. 45 Stat. 2756; TS 777; 5 Bevans 356; 88 LNTS 101.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for collect-on-delivery service. Signed at Vienna November 8 and at Washington December 11, 1929; operative December 1, 1929. 46 Stat. 2427; Post Office Department print.

Money order convention. Signed at Washington February 18 and at Vienna March 14, 1928; entered into force May 1, 1928. NP

Parcel post convention. Signed at Vienna February 16 and at Washington March 1, 1928; operative March 1, 1928. 45 Stat. 2468; Post Office Department print.

Agreement relating to international express mail with memorandum of understanding. Exchange of letters at Washington and Vienna August 6 and September 4, 1986; entered into force February 2, 1987. TIAS 11391.

PROPERTY

Agreement concerning the disposition of certain United States property in Austria. Signed at Vienna September 26, 1955; entered into force September 26, 1955. 7 UST 223; TIAS 3499; 272 UNTS 31.

Agreement regarding the return of Austrian property, rights and interests, with schedule and annex. Signed at Washington January 30, 1959; entered into force May 19, 1964. 15 UST 439; TIAS 5577; 511 UNTS 145.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Washington March 11 and 23, 1949; entered into force March 23, 1949. 63 Stat. 2434; TIAS 1927; 5 Bevans 422; 43 UNTS 127.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry of relief goods and packages and standard packs and for defrayment of transportation charges. Exchange of notes at Vienna February 3 and 11, 1949; entered into force February 11, 1949. 63 Stat. 2420; TIAS 1922; 5 Bevans 419; 79 UNTS 113.

Amendment:
July 1 and 31, 1952 (3 UST 5042; TIAS 2685; 181 UNTS 326).

SOCIAL SECURITY

Agreement on social security, with administrative arrangement. Signed at Vienna July 13, 1990; entered into force November 1, 1991. TIAS 12037.

Amendment:
October 5, 1995.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on estates, inheritances, gifts and generation-skipping transfers. Signed at Vienna June 21, 1982; entered into force July 1, 1983. TIAS 10570.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Vienna May 31, 1996; entered into force February 1, 1998. TIAS

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the operation of amateur radio stations. Signed at Vienna November 21, 1967; entered into force December 21, 1967. 18 UST 2878; TIAS 6378; 634 UNTS 43.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Arrangement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations concerning agricultural products, and related letters of January 30 and

AUSTRIA (Cont'd)

April 14, 1980. Done April 12 and October 17, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980. 32 UST 5257; TIAS 9977; 1265 UNTS 235.

Agreed record of discussions and memorandum of understanding within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations concerning the Austrian motor vehicle tax, and related letters of January 30 and April 14, 1980. Done at Geneva April 11, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980. 32 UST 5225; TIAS 9974; 1265 UNTS 227.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of passport visas and passport visa fees. Exchange of notes at Vienna June 10 and 28 and July 12, 1949; entered into force July 12, 1949; operative July 15, 1949. 63 Stat. 2740; TIAS 1988; 5 Bevans 426; 84 UNTS 291.

AZERBAIJAN

For agreements prior to December 31, 1991, see UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DIPLOMATIC PROPERTIES

Agreement concerning the acquisition and retention of diplomatic and consular properties in the United States of America and the Republic of Azerbaijan. Signed at Baku March 5 and April 21, 1999; entered into force June 8, 1999. TIAS

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Washington February 10 and March 8, 1995; entered into force March 8, 1995. TIAS 12608.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington September 28, 1992; entered into force January 17, 1995. TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Baku and Washington April 3 and May 17, 1996; entered into force July 1, 1996. NP

TRADE

Agreement on trade relations, with exchanges of letters. Signed at Washington April 12, 1993; entered into force April 21, 1995. TIAS

THE BAHAMAS

On July 10, 1973 The Bahamas became an independent state. In a note dated July 10, 1973 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister made a statement reading in part as follows:

“I have the honour, further to inform you that the Government of the Commonwealth of The Bahamas, conscious of the desirability of maintaining existing legal relationships, and conscious of its obligations under international law to honour its treaty commitments, acknowledges that many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of The Bahamas were succeeded to by the Commonwealth of The Bahamas upon Independence by virtue of customary international law.

“Since, however, it is likely that in virtue of customary international law certain treaties may have lapsed at the date of Independence of the Commonwealth of The Bahamas, it seems essential that each treaty should be subjected to legal examination. It is proposed, after this examination has been completed, to indicate which, if any, of the treaties which may have lapsed by customary international law the Government of the Commonwealth of The Bahamas wishes to treat as having lapsed.

“It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by the Commonwealth of The Bahamas and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that the treaty should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of the Commonwealth of The Bahamas be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty, and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof.”

AVIATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services. Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946. 60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 12 Bevans 726; 3 UNTS 253.

Agreement on preclearance for entry into the United States, with annex. Signed at Nassau April 23, 1974; entered into force April 23, 1974. 25 UST 646; TIAS 7816.

Related agreement:

December 28, 1977 and January 10, 1978 (29 UST 4645; TIAS 9072).

Memorandum of agreement for the provision of assistance in developing and modernizing the civil aviation infrastructure of The Bahamas. Signed at Washington and Nassau December 14, 1998 and January 8, 1999; entered into force January 8, 1999. TIAS

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952. 3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the prevention of abuses of customs privileges at certain leased naval and air bases. Exchange of notes at Washington January 18 and February 21, 1946; entered into force February 21, 1946. 61 Stat. 2637; TIAS 1592; 12 Bevans 739; 6 UNTS 137.

DEFENSE

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to naval and air bases.¹ Exchange of notes at Washington September 2, 1940; entered into force September 2, 1940. 54 Stat. 2405; EAS 181; 12 Bevans 551; 203 LNTS 201.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom regarding leased naval and air bases, and exchanges of notes.¹ Signed at London March 27, 1941; entered into force March 27, 1941. 55 Stat. 1560; EAS 235; 12 Bevans 560; 204 LNTS 15.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom amending articles IV and VI of the leased bases agreement of March 27, 1941.¹ Exchange of notes at Washington July 19 and August 1, 1950; entered into force August 1, 1950. 1 UST 585; TIAS 2105; 88 UNTS 273.

THE BAHAMAS (Cont'd)

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom concerning a long-range proving ground for guided missiles to be known as "The Bahamas Long Range Proving Ground", and exchange of notes.¹ Signed at Washington July 21, 1950; entered into force July 21, 1950.

1 UST 545; TIAS 2099; 97 UNTS 193.

Amendment:

July 17, 1967 (18 UST 1657; TIAS 6308; 619 UNTS 330).

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom regarding the establishment by the United States of a high altitude interceptor range in connection with the operation of the Bahamas Long Range Proving Ground.¹ Exchange of notes at Washington February 24 and March 2, 1953; entered into force March 2, 1953.

4 UST 429; TIAS 2789; 172 UNTS 257.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom providing for regular use by civil aircraft of certain facilities in the Bahama Islands Long Range Proving Ground for guided missiles.^{1,2} Exchange of notes at Washington July 11 and 22, 1955; entered into force July 22, 1955.

6 UST 3783; TIAS 3379; 218 UNTS 384.

Amendment:

December 6, 1956 and January 4, 1957 (8 UST 1; TIAS 3727; 266 UNTS 396).

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom amending the agreement for the establishment of the Bahamas Long Range Proving Ground by extending the flight testing range.¹ Exchange of notes at Washington April 1, 1957; entered into force April 1, 1957.

8 UST 493; TIAS 3803; 288 UNTS 364.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the establishment of oceanographic research stations in the Bahama Islands.¹ Signed at Washington November 1, 1957; entered into force November 1, 1957.

8 UST 1741; TIAS 3927; 299 UNTS 167.

Amendment:

May 12, 1960 (11 UST 1405; TIAS 4479; 372 UNTS 364).

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom concerning the establishment in the Bahama Islands of a long range aid to navigation station.¹ Signed at Washington June 24, 1960; entered into force June 24, 1960.

11 UST 1587; TIAS 4502; 377 UNTS 63.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom for the establishment of an Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center in the Bahama Islands, with agreed minutes.^{1,3} Signed at Washington October 11, 1963; entered into force October 11, 1963.

14 UST 1431; TIAS 5441; 483 UNTS 3.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the transfer of certain real estate on Eleuthera Island to the United States Navy with annexes.¹ Exchange of notes at Nassau August 9, 1971 and February 17, 1972; entered into force February 17, 1972.

23 UST 155; TIAS 7286.

Understanding between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the use by Bahamian organizations of certain land at the United States Navy Base, Georgetown, Great Exuma Island, with map and schedule.¹ Exchange of notes at Nassau June 19, September 12 and November 2, 1972; entered into force November 2, 1972.

23 UST 3688; TIAS 7514.

Agreement relating to the continuance of United States military rights in the Bahamas as well as existing maritime practices. Exchange of notes at Nassau July 10 and 20, 1973; entered into force July 20, 1973; effective July 10, 1973.

24 UST 1783; TIAS 7688.

Agreement concerning United States defense facilities in The Bahamas, with annex, agreed minute, exchanges of notes and implementing arrangement, with maps. Signed at Washington April 5, 1984; entered into force April 5, 1984; effective January 26, 1983.

TIAS 11058.

Amendment and extensions:

August 20, 1987, January 25, February 3 and 23, 1988.

January 27, February 6, July 27 and August 11, 1992.

September 22 and October 7, 1992.

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Nassau March 11 and May 6, 1985; entered into force May 6, 1985.

TIAS 11103.

NOTES:

¹Continues to apply *mutatis mutandis* by virtue of the agreement relating to the continuance of U.S. military rights in the Bahamas as well as existing maritime practices, effected by exchange of notes at Nassau July 10 and 20, 1973 (TIAS 7688).

²Paragraph 2(2) superseded by agreements between the United States and the United Kingdom of June 11, 1971 (TIAS 7446) and December 12, 1979 (TIAS 9711).

³See also agreement of April 5, 1984 under UNITED KINGDOM — DEFENSE.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Signed at Nassau March 9, 1990; entered into force September 22, 1994. TIAS

FINANCE

Agreement on investment insurance and guaranties. Exchange of notes at Nassau April 5, 1983 and September 27, 1984; entered into force September 27, 1984.

TIAS 10997.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Treaty on mutual assistance in criminal matters. Signed at Nassau June 12 and August 18, 1987; entered into force July 18, 1990.

TIAS

Agreement correcting the text of the treaty on mutual assistance in criminal matters of June 12 and August 18, 1987, with attachments. Exchange of notes at Nassau January 27 and February 4, 1988; entered into force February 4, 1988.

TIAS

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement for the interdiction of narcotics trafficking. Signed at Nassau March 6, 1985; entered into force March 6, 1985.

TIAS 11123.

Agreement on the control of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, with appendix. Signed at Nassau February 17, 1989; entered into force February 17, 1989.

TIAS 11602.

Agreement concerning a cooperative shiprider and overflight drug interdiction program. Exchange of notes at Nassau May 1 and 6, 1996; entered into force May 6, 1996.

TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order agreement. Signed at Washington June 22 and at Nassau July 7, 1921; operative August 1, 1921.

NP

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution. Signed at Nassau October 29 and at Washington December 21, 1936; operative November 1, 1936.

50 Stat. 1472; Post Office Department print; 176 LNTS 411.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Nassau and Washington June 24 and July 17, 1985; entered into force September 9, 1985.

TIAS 11153.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the INTELPOST service, with details of implementation. Signed at Nassau and Washington

THE BAHAMAS (Cont'd)

September 15 and October 7, 1987; entered into force November 1, 1987.
TIAS 11544.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to the Bahamas February 9, 1901.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

SHIPPING

Agreement relating to jurisdiction over vessels utilizing the Louisiana Offshore Oil Port. Exchange of notes at Nassau September 23 and October 5, 1982; entered into force October 5, 1982.
TIAS 10888.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to United States participation in the national insurance scheme of The Bahamas, with related note. Exchange of notes at Nassau October 27, 1976, May 6 and September 23, 1977; entered into force September 23, 1977; effective October 7, 1974.
29 UST 2423; TIAS 8946.

TAXATION

Agreement concerning the reciprocal exemption from income tax of income derived from the international operation of ships and aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington June 26 and July 16, 1987; entered into force July 16, 1987.
TIAS 11276.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London November 26,

1965; applicable to the Bahamas December 11, 1969.
16 UST 2047; TIAS 5941; 561 UNTS 193.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom extending to certain territories the application of the agreement of November 26, 1965 relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London December 11, 1969; entered into force December 11, 1969.
20 UST 4089; TIAS 6800; 732 UNTS 334.

Agreement relating to pre-sunrise operations of certain standard broadcasting stations. Exchange of notes at Nassau January 30 and September 4, 1974; entered into force September 4, 1974.
25 UST 2478; TIAS 7929.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement relating to the continuation of a cooperative meteorological program in the Bahama Islands with memoranda of arrangement. Exchange of notes at Nassau October 14, 1982 and August 25, 1983; entered into force August 25, 1983; effective July 2, 1982.
TIAS 10868.

BAHRAIN**AVIATION**

Civil aviation security agreement. Signed at Manama November 15, 1992; entered into force November 15, 1992.
TIAS 11912.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement relating to the status of personnel of the Administrative Support Unit in Bahrain. Exchange of notes at Manama June 28, 1977; entered into force June 28, 1977.
28 UST 5312; TIAS 8632.

Agreement regarding grants under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training and other defense services from the United

States to Bahrain. Exchange of notes at Manama July 18 and August 8, 19 and 29, 1992; entered into force August 29, 1992.
TIAS

Cross servicing agreement, with annexes. Signed at Washington January 20, 1994; entered into force January 20, 1994.
TIAS 12259.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Manama April 25, 1987; entered into force April 25, 1987.
TIAS 12091.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Bahrain. Exchange of notes at Manama April 24 and June 12, 1973; entered into force June 12, 1973.
24 UST 1762; TIAS 7684.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Bahrain and Washington April 22 and July 28, 1982; entered into force August 1, 1982.
TIAS 10469.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement concerning trade in textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Manama April 4 and June 6, 1993; entered into force June 6, 1993; effective January 1, 1993.
NP

BANGLADESH**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Dhaka August 6, 1973; entered into force August 6, 1973.
24 UST 1985; TIAS 7711.

Amendments:

August 28 and September 19, 1973 (24 UST 2017; TIAS 7715).

November 1 and 24, 1973 (24 UST 2313; TIAS 7756).

December 10 and 28, 1973 (25 UST 38; TIAS 7774).

BANGLADESH (Cont'd)

March 23 and 25, 1974 (25 UST 307; TIAS 7807).
 April 17 and 19, 1974 (25 UST 630; TIAS 7813).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Dhaka October 4, 1974; entered into force October 4, 1974.
 25 UST 2833; TIAS 7949.

Amendments:

October 29 and November 8, 1974 (25 UST 2852; TIAS 7949).
 December 2, 1974 (25 UST 3113; TIAS 7973).
 January 27, 1975 (26 UST 117; TIAS 8016).
 February 28, 1975 (26 UST 467; TIAS 8046; 992 UNTS 398).
 April 11, 1975 (26 UST 470; TIAS 8046; 992 UNTS 398).
 May 16, 1975 (26 UST 536; TIAS 8055; 992 UNTS 398).
 June 5, 1975 (26 UST 1325; TIAS 8114).

Related agreements:

September 11, 1975 (26 UST 2738; TIAS 8191; 1045 UNTS 72).
 February 23, 1976 (27 UST 1515; TIAS 8260; 1045 UNTS 79).
 March 30, 1976 (27 UST 1523; TIAS 8260; 1045 UNTS 85).
 April 26, 1976 (27 UST 1525; TIAS 8260; 1045 UNTS 87).
 April 1, 1977 (29 UST 1549; TIAS 8898; 1115 UNTS 2).
 June 30, 1977 (29 UST 1562; TIAS 8898; 1115 UNTS 10).
 August 8, 1977 (29 UST 1567; TIAS 8898; 1115 UNTS 13).
 September 21, 1977 (29 UST 1572; TIAS 8898; 1115 UNTS 16).
 January 13, 1978 (29 UST 4510; TIAS 9065; 1148 UNTS 182).
 March 3, 1978 (29 UST 4527; TIAS 9065; 1148 UNTS 191).
 April 11, 1978 (29 UST 4529; TIAS 9066; 1148 UNTS 193).
 May 23, 1978 (29 UST 4539; TIAS 9066; 1148 UNTS 201).
 August 2, 1978 (30 UST 3205; TIAS 9389).
 April 25, 1979 (30 UST 3912; TIAS 9435).
 May 11, 1979 (TIAS 10642).
 June 15, 1979 (TIAS 10642).
 June 22, 1979 (TIAS 10642).
 June 29, 1979 (TIAS 10642).
 March 7, 1980 (NP).
 September 5, 1980 (NP).
 June 26, 1981 (NP).

Agreement for sales of agricultural commodities, with annexes and agreed minutes. Signed at Dhaka March 8, 1982; entered into force March 8, 1982.
 TIAS 10483.

Amendments:

July 9 and 13, 1982 (TIAS 10483).
 August 23 and 24, 1982 (TIAS 10483).
 October 14, 1982 (TIAS 10483).
 December 30, 1982 (TIAS 10899).
 February 6, 1983 (TIAS 10899).
 October 25, 1983 (TIAS 10899).

August 23, 1984 (TIAS 11048).
 October 3, 1984 (TIAS 11048).
 December 20, 1984 (TIAS 11048).
 August 31, 1985 (NP).
 December 10, 1985 (NP).
 August 28, 1986 (NP).
 May 15, 1988 (NP).
 July 9, 1990 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with annexes. Signed at Dhaka April 17, 1987; entered into force April 17, 1987.
 NP

Amendments:

August 3, 1987 (NP).
 August 23, 1987 (NP).
 September 1, 1987 (NP).
 June 25, 1988 (NP).
 September 14, 1988 (NP).
 May 31, 1989 (NP).
 July 24, 1989 (NP).
 February 10, 1990 (NP).
 June 14, 1990 (NP).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annex and agreed minute. Signed at Dhaka September 17, 1981; entered into force June 24, 1982.
 34 UST 63; TIAS 10339.

AVIATION

Agreement on aviation security. Exchange of notes at Dhaka November 23, 1992 and August 23, 1993; entered into force August 23, 1993.
 TIAS 12160.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Memorandum of understanding concerning an exchange of officers. Signed at Dhaka May 18, 1989; entered into force May 18, 1989.
 TIAS 11680.

Memorandum of understanding to specify the legal status of the United States Pacific Command Disaster Relief Task Force. Signed at Dhaka May 20, 1991; entered into force May 20, 1991.
 NP

Agreement regarding military assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training and other defense services from the United States to Bangladesh. Exchange of notes at Dhaka September 18 and October 3, 1994; entered into force October 3, 1994.
 TIAS 12273.

Agreement regarding the status of United States forces visiting Bangladesh. Exchange of notes at Dhaka August 10 and 24, 1998; entered into force August 24, 1998.
 TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic, technical and related assistance agreement, with related letter. Signed at Dhaka May 21, 1974; entered into force May 21, 1974.
 25 UST 1454; TIAS 7877.

Agency for International Development:

May 30, 1972 (23 UST 2540; TIAS 7443).
 April 10, 1973 (24 UST 1374; TIAS 7646).
 June 28, 1973 (24 UST 1786; TIAS 7689).
 September 19, 1974 (25 UST 2817; TIAS 7948).
 January 15, 1975 (26 UST 84; TIAS 8011).
 February 12, 1975 (26 UST 385; TIAS 8040; 992 UNTS 145).
 March 29, 1976 (28 UST 2103; TIAS 8536).
 March 29, 1976 (29 UST 27; TIAS 8788).
 April 15 and 19, 1976 (29 UST 49; TIAS 8788).
 May 28, 1976 (28 UST 3209; TIAS 8583).
 May 31, 1976 (29 UST 50; TIAS 8789).
 September 29, 1976 (28 UST 3158; TIAS 8580).
 September 29, 1976 (29 UST 76; TIAS 8791).
 December 8, 1976 (28 UST 8787; TIAS 8772; 1095 UNTS 151).
 August 31, 1977 (29 UST 3231; TIAS 9009; 1123 UNTS 141).
 August 31, 1977 (29 UST 3287; TIAS 9013; 1123 UNTS 165).
 December 15, 1977 (29 UST 4065; TIAS 9049).
 March 16, 1978 (30 UST 3063; TIAS 9378).
 May 31, 1978 (30 UST 4523; TIAS 9475; 1233 UNTS 151).
 August 31, 1978 (30 UST 5247; TIAS 9505; 1170 UNTS 344).
 June 25, 1979 (30 UST 3424; TIAS 9397; 1233 UNTS 179).
 August 20, 1981 (33 UST 3688; TIAS 10250).
 August 30, 1984 (NP).
 August 31, 1987 (NP).
 September 28, 1994 (NP).
 May 9, 1997 (NP).

FINANCE

Agreement relating to establishment of a trust account for payment by Bangladesh of certain development assistance program expenses, with related letter. Signed at Dhaka July 1, 1974; entered into force July 1, 1974.
 25 UST 2403; TIAS 7918.

Agreement relating to consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to the United States, with annexes. Signed at Washington March 3, 1976; entered into force May 11, 1976.
 27 UST 4020; TIAS 8423; 1059 UNTS 21.

BANGLADESH (Cont'd)

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington May 19, 1998; entered into force May 19, 1998.

TIAS

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the reciprocal encouragement and protection of investment, with annex, protocol and exchange of letters. Signed at Washington March 12, 1986; entered into force July 25, 1989.

TIAS

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Bangladesh. Signed at Washington July 13, 1978; entered into force July 13, 1978.

30 UST 1734; TIAS 9283; 1153 UNTS 95.

POSTAL MATTERS

International postal money order agreement, with schedules. Signed at Washington August 11, 1977; entered into force September 1, 1977.

29 UST 5431; TIAS 9120; 1148 UNTS 159.

International express mail memorandum of understanding, with detailed regulations. Signed at Dhaka and Washington April 9 and 17, 1987; entered into force June 1, 1987.

TIAS 11303.

Memorandum of understanding concerning operation of the INTELPOST service, with details of implementation. Signed at Dhaka and Washington May 16 and 24, 1989; entered into force June 15, 1989.

TIAS 11682.

TRADE

Agreement relating to trade in certain apparel categories. Exchange of notes at Washington February 19 and 24, 1986; entered into force February 24, 1986; effective February 1, 1986. NP

Amendments and extensions:

September 15, October 8 and 17, 1986 (NP).

March 25 and 27, 1987 (NP).

August 10 and 18, 1987 (NP).

October 6 and 9, 1987 (NP).

July 14 and September 15, 1988 (NP).

June 23 and August 23, 1989 (NP).

March 6 and May 13, 1990 (NP).

January 20, February 3, March 29 and June 15, 1992 (NP).

BARBADOS

On November 30, 1966 Barbados became an independent state. In a note dated February 10, 1967 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs made a statement reading in part as follows:

“I have the honour to inform you that the Government of Barbados, conscious of the desirability of maintaining existing legal relationships, and conscious of its obligation under international law to honour its treaty commitments, acknowledges that many treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of Barbados were succeeded to by Barbados upon independence by virtue of customary international law.

“2. Since, however, it is likely that by virtue of customary international law certain treaties may have lapsed at the date of independence of Barbados, it seems essential that each treaty should be subjected to legal examination. It is proposed after this examination has been completed, to indicate which, if any, of the treaties which may have lapsed by customary international law the Government of Barbados wishes to treat as having lapsed.

“3. It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Barbados and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Barbados be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof.”

AVIATION

Air transport agreement, with exchange of letters. Signed at Bridgetown April 8, 1982; entered into force April 8, 1982.

34 UST 439; TIAS 10370.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.

3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Barbados the consular convention of June 6, 1951 between the United States and the United Kingdom. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown September 14, 1972 and May 10, 1973; entered into force May 10, 1973.

24 UST 1803; TIAS 7693.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown March 6 and April 3, 1980; entered into force April 3, 1980.

32 UST 960; TIAS 9743; 1234 UNTS 321.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at Bridgetown September 14, 1983; entered into force September 14, 1983.

TIAS 10829; 1590 UNTS 153.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.

47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 12 Bevans 482; 163 LNTS 59.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at Bridgetown March 11, 1968; entered into force March 11, 1968.

19 UST 4692; TIAS 6463; 698 UNTS 87.

METEOROLOGY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom providing for a tropical meteorological research program (including Project Harp) in Barbados. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown January 7 and 15, 1963; entered into force January 15, 1963.

14 UST 109; TIAS 5276; 466 UNTS 181.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement concerning cooperation in suppressing illicit maritime drug trafficking. Signed at Bridgetown June 25, 1997; entered into force October 11, 1998.

TIAS

BARBADOS (Cont'd)**PEACE CORPS**

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Barbados. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown May 10 and June 8, 1982; entered into force June 8, 1982. TIAS 10413.

PEACEKEEPING

Agreement for the furnishing of commodities and services in connection with the peacekeeping force for Grenada. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown November 25, 1983 and January 12, 1984; entered into force January 12, 1984. TIAS 10922.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders. Signed at Washington September 27 and at Bridgetown November 30, 1933, operative October 1, 1933. NP

Agreement for the exchange of parcels by parcel post, and detailed regulations. Signed at Washington September 13 and at Bridgetown August 14, 1939; entered into force November 1, 1938. 54 Stat. 1838; Post Office Department print; 199 LNTS 375.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Hamburg June 27, 1984; entered into force October 1, 1984. TIAS 11006.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST service, with details of implementation. Signed at Bridgetown and Washington October 18 and 26, 1989; entered into force February 15, 1990. TIAS 11704.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Barbados February 9, 1901. 31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941. 55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

TAXATION

Agreement for the exchange of information with respect to taxes. Signed at Washington November 3, 1984; entered into force November 3, 1984. TIAS 11203.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income, with exchange of notes.¹ Signed at Bridgetown December 31, 1984; entered into force February 28, 1986. TIAS 11090.

Protocol amending the convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income signed December 31, 1984, with exchange of notes and understandings.¹ Signed at Washington December 18, 1991; entered into force December 29, 1993. TIAS

NOTE:

¹ With reservation.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown September 10 and 12, 1968; entered into force September 12, 1968. 19 UST 5994; TIAS 6553; 702 UNTS 175.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877. 20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement relating to a cooperative program for operation and maintenance of a rawinsonde station at Seawell Airport, Barbados. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown October 13, 1975; entered into force October 13, 1975; effective July 1, 1970. 26 UST 2557; TIAS 8174; 1028 UNTS 37.

BELARUS

For agreements prior to December 31, 1991, see UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CUSTOMS**

Agreement regarding cooperation and mutual assistance between their customs services. Exchange of notes at Minsk January 14, 1994; entered into force January 14, 1994. TIAS 12531.

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the provision of material and services for the establishment of a continuous communications link, with annexes. Signed at Minsk January 15, 1993; entered into force January 15, 1993. TIAS

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Washington June 14 and July 26, 1996; entered into force July 26, 1996. TIAS

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Minsk June 24, 1992; entered into force June 24, 1992. TIAS 12460.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Minsk and Washington September 21 and November 8, 1993; entered into force January 1, 1994. NP

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Washington and Minsk May 1 and November 7, 1996; entered into force January 1, 1997. NP

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement on trade relations. Exchange of notes at Minsk January 6 and February 16, 1993; entered into force February 16, 1993. TIAS 12488.

WEAPONS

Agreement concerning emergency response and the prevention of proliferation of weapons

BELARUS (Cont'd)

of mass destruction. Signed at Washington October 22, 1992; entered into force October 22, 1992.

TIAS

Amendments and extensions:

April 29, 1993.

July 22, 1993.

January 24 and 29, 1997.

January 14 and 21, 1998.

Agreement concerning the conversion of military technologies and capabilities into civilian activities. Signed at Washington July 22, 1993; entered into force July 22, 1993.

TIAS

Agreement concerning the environmental restoration of former Strategic Rocket Forces facilities and sites to promote the prevention of proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Signed at Washington July 22, 1993; entered into force July 22, 1993.

TIAS

Agreement concerning the disposal of the remnants of dismantled conventional military equipment, with annex. Signed at Minsk August 12, 1994; entered into force August 12, 1994.

TIAS

Agreement concerning the elimination of strategic offensive arms. Signed at Minsk June 23, 1995; entered into force June 23, 1995.

TIAS

Agreement concerning control, accounting and physical protection of nuclear material to promote the prevention of nuclear weapons proliferation. Signed at Minsk June 23, 1995; entered into force June 23, 1995.

TIAS

BELGIUM**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Agreement for cooperation on the use of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes. Signed at Brussels May 17, 1962; entered into force September 5, 1962.

13 UST 1995; TIAS 5157; 461 UNTS 3.

Agreement in the field of radioactive waste management. Signed at Mol and Washington January 7 and 19, 1981; entered into force January 19, 1981.

32 UST 4569; TIAS 9970; 1268 UNTS 83.

Agreement relating to severe nuclear accident research. Signed at Washington and Brussels March 29 and April 18, 1983; entered into force April 18, 1983; effective February 10, 1983.

TIAS 10692.

Arrangement for the exchange of technical information and cooperation in nuclear safety matters, with appendices. Signed at Washington May 2, 1988; entered into force May 2, 1988.

TIAS 12231.

Extension:

March 19 and 20, 1996.

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC

Agreement regarding the facilitation of road travel in the United States for holders of Belgian driving permits and in Belgium for holders of United States driving permits. Exchange of notes at Brussels February 4 and 12, 1971; entered into force February 12, 1971.

22 UST 1525; TIAS 7172; 806 UNTS 281.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal acceptance of airworthiness certifications. Exchange of notes at Brussels February 12 and May 14, 1973; entered into force May 14, 1973.

24 UST 1720; TIAS 7675.

Air transport agreement. Exchange of notes at Washington October 23, 1980; entered into force October 23, 1980.

32 UST 3515; TIAS 9903; 1275 UNTS 103.

Amendments:

September 22 and November 12, 1986.

November 5, 1993 and January 12, 1994.

Memorandum of agreement concerning assistance in developing and modernizing Belgium's civil aviation infrastructure. Signed at Washington and Brussels June 19 and July 30, 1998; entered into force July 30, 1998.

TIAS

CLAIMS

Agreement relating to reciprocity on indemnification for war damages to private property. Exchanges of notes at Brussels December 5, 1949, March 17 and December 1, 1950, and March 12, 1951; entered into force March 12, 1951.

2 UST 943; TIAS 2248; 93 UNTS 109.

COMMERCE

Convention in addition to the treaty of July 17, 1858, with annexed declaration.¹ Signed at Brussels May 20, 1863; entered into force June 27, 1864.

13 Stat. 647; TS 22; 5 Bevans 468.

Treaty providing for the extinguishment of the Scheldt dues. Signed at Brussels July 20, 1863; entered into force June 27, 1864.

13 Stat. 655; TS 23; 5 Bevans 471.

Treaty of friendship, establishment and navigation, with protocol. Signed at Brussels February 21, 1961; entered into force October 3, 1963.

14 UST 1284; TIAS 5432; 480 UNTS 149.

NOTE:

¹ Articles I and IV remain in force perpetually; remaining articles terminated July 1, 1875 with termination of 1858 treaty (12 Stat. 1043; TS 20; 5 Bevans 454).

CONSULS

Consular convention with exchanges of notes. Signed at Washington September 2, 1969; entered into force January 5, 1974.

25 UST 41; TIAS 7775.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CUSTOMS**

Arrangement relating to the granting to diplomatic and consular personnel, on a reciprocal basis, of exemption from duties and import taxes on merchandise imported for their personal use. Exchange of notes at Brussels February 26 and May 28, 1948; entered into force May 28, 1948.

5 Bevans 670.

Agreement regarding mutual assistance between customs services. Signed at Brussels June 26, 1991; entered into force May 1, 1993.

TIAS 12111.

DEFENSE (See also MUTUAL SECURITY)

Mutual defense assistance agreement. Signed at Washington January 27, 1950; entered into force March 30, 1950.

1 UST 1; TIAS 2010; 51 UNTS 213.

Agreement concerning export licenses for goods bought in the Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union for common defense effort under the offshore procurement program. Exchange of notes at Brussels June 18, 1953; entered into force June 18, 1953.

4 UST 1; TIAS 2760; 222 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to offshore procurement with exchange of notes. Signed at Brussels September 2, 1953; entered into force July 22, 1954.

5 UST 1311; TIAS 3000; 200 UNTS 127.

Agreement approving the standard offshore procurement contract with Belgium. Signed at Brussels November 19, 1953; entered into force July 22, 1954.

5 UST 1334; TIAS 3001; 233 UNTS 310.

BELGIUM (Cont'd)**Amendment:**

May 13 and July 19, 1954 (5 UST 2254; TIAS 3085; 237 UNTS 342).

Agreement relating to the disposal of redistributable and excess property furnished in connection with the mutual defense assistance program. Signed at Brussels November 17, 1953; entered into force March 10, 1955. 6 UST 495; TIAS 3182; 251 UNTS 105.

Agreement concerning the participation of the Belgian forces in United Nations operations in Korea. Signed at Washington July 15, 1955; entered into force July 15, 1955. 6 UST 2829; TIAS 3325; 223 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program. Exchange of notes at Brussels April 6 and 22, 1960; entered into force April 22, 1960. 11 UST 1368; TIAS 4472; 372 UNTS 277.

Arrangement pursuant to the mutual defense assistance agreement of January 27, 1950 relating to the disposition of equipment and materials furnished under the mutual defense assistance program. Exchange of notes at Brussels July 7, 1961; entered into force July 7, 1961. 12 UST 1174; TIAS 4830; 416 UNTS 301.

Agreement concerning certain communications facilities. Signed at Brussels April 19, 1963; entered into force April 19, 1963. 14 UST 414; TIAS 5334; 476 UNTS 29.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the principles governing mutual cooperation in the research, development, production, procurement and logistic support of defense equipment. Signed at Brussels December 12, 1979; entered into force December 12, 1979. TIAS

Agreement concerning provision of mutual logistic support, with annexes. Signed at Brussels and Stuttgart May 6 and 11, 1982; entered into force May 11, 1982. TIAS 12275.

Amendments:

July 1 and 10, 1991 (TIAS 12275).
May 1 and 22, 1992 (TIAS 12275).
October 27 and 30, 1997.

Memorandum of understanding on the exchange of officers between the United States and Belgian air forces. Signed at Brussels and Washington September 22 and November 2, 1983; entered into force November 2, 1983. TIAS 10804.

Agreement concerning the status of a U.S. ground launched cruise missile (GLCM) unit to be located in Belgium. Exchange of notes at Brussels February 13, 1984; entered into force February 13, 1984. TIAS 10943.

Implementing arrangement concerning mutual logistic support, with annexes. Signed at Evere,

Belgium and Patch Barracks, Germany October 27 and 30, 1997; entered into force October 30, 1997. TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement. Signed at Brussels July 2, 1948; entered into force July 29, 1948. 62 Stat. 2173; TIAS 1781; 5 Bevans 678; 19 UNTS 127.

Amendments:

November 22 and 29, 1948 (62 Stat. 3776; TIAS 1906; 5 Bevans 703; 31 UNTS 485).
June 29, 1950 (1 UST 510; TIAS 2093; 76 UNTS 250).
September 10, 1951 (2 UST 2057; TIAS 2334; 140 UNTS 428).
December 11, 1952 and March 5, 1953 (4 UST 435; TIAS 2790; 207 UNTS 316).

EDUCATION

Agreement for the financing of certain academic and cultural exchanges and programs in the field of education. Signed at Brussels December 12, 1968; entered into force May 13, 1971. 22 UST 1538; TIAS 7175; 806 UNTS 231.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Signed at Brussels April 27, 1987; entered into force September 1, 1997. TIAS

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement. Signed at Washington August 18, 1925; operative June 15, 1925. Treasury Department print; 5 Bevans 531.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of August 18, 1925. Signed at Washington June 10, 1932; operative July 1, 1931. Treasury Department print; 5 Bevans 561.

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized by section 111(b)(3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended. Exchange of notes at Washington May 7 and 12, 1952; entered into force May 12, 1952. 3 UST 4285; TIAS 2575; 179 UNTS 15.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Procedures for mutual assistance in the administration of justice in connection with the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation matter. Signed

at Washington May 21, 1976; entered into force May 21, 1976. 27 UST 1966; TIAS 8292.

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression. Signed at Washington June 16, 1942; entered into force June 16, 1942. 56 Stat. 1504; EAS 254; 5 Bevans 571; 105 UNTS 159.

Agreement relating to principles applying to the provision of aid to the armed forces of the United States. Exchange of notes at Washington April 17 and 19, 1945; operative June 16, 1942. 59 Stat. 1642; EAS 481; 5 Bevans 606; 139 UNTS 279.

Agreement relating to supplies and services, with memorandum of interpretation and exchanges of notes. Signed at Washington April 17 and 19 and May 19, 1945; entered into force April 17, 1945. 59 Stat. 1642; EAS 481; 5 Bevans 594; 139 UNTS 279.

LEND-LEASE SETTLEMENT

Memorandum of understanding regarding settlement for lend-lease, reciprocal aid, Plan A, surplus property and claims. Agreement relating to the transfer of United States surplus property in Belgium.

Memorandum of agreement regarding the purchase of Belgian francs for use by United States armed forces. Signed at Washington September 24, 1946. Exchanges of letters signed at Washington September 24, 1946. Exchanges of memorandums signed at Washington July 23 and September 24, 1946; entered into force September 24, 1946. 62 Stat. 3984; TIAS 2064; 5 Bevans 631; 132 UNTS 80.

Amendments:

May 12, 1949 (63 Stat. 2837; TIAS 2070; 5 Bevans 708; 132 UNTS 126).
January 20 and April 2, 1954 (5 UST 647; TIAS 2953; 229 UNTS 304).

MAPPING

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement concerning mapping, charting and geodesy cooperation. Signed at Fairfax March 1, 1994; entered into force March 1, 1994. NP

BELGIUM (Cont'd)**MILITARY CEMETERIES AND MONUMENTS**

Agreement concerning American military cemeteries, and related note of December 24, 1959. Signed at Brussels November 27, 1959; entered into force November 27, 1959.
10 UST 2124; TIAS 4383; 366 UNTS 331.

Amendment:

January 8, 1962 and October 24, 1963 (14 UST 1542; TIAS 5455; 489 UNTS 393).

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951. Exchange of notes at Brussels January 7, 1952; entered into force January 7, 1952.
3 UST 4529; TIAS 2601; 179 UNTS 81.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Brussels February 6 and June 13, 1928; entered into force June 13, 1928.
5 Bevans 545.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Washington March 20, 1929; entered into force August 25, 1930.
46 Stat. 2790; TS 823; 5 Bevans 547; 109 LNTS 267.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Washington March 20, 1929; entered into force August 25, 1930.
46 Stat. 2794; TS 824; 5 Bevans 549; 109 LNTS 261.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate the interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes. Signed at Brussels October 12, 1954; entered into force October 12, 1954.
5 UST 2318; TIAS 3093; 202 UNTS 289.

Agreement approving the procedures for reciprocal filing of classified patent applications. Exchange of notes at Brussels May 6 and 18, 1960; entered into force May 18, 1960.
11 UST 1464; TIAS 4488.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention. Signed at Washington November 20, 1882; entered into force January 1, 1883.
22 Stat. 1009.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution. Signed at Washington January 5, 1939; entered into force May 1, 1939.
53 Stat. 2100; Post Office Department print; 199 LNTS 321.

Memorandum of understanding relating to the initiation of express mail/datapost service. Signed at Washington and Brussels March 6 and 28, 1975; entered into force March 28, 1975; effective April 1, 1975.
29 UST 95; TIAS 8796.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding for the development of a cooperative program in the sciences, with annex. Signed at Brussels June 2, 1980; entered into force June 2, 1980.
32 UST 1823; TIAS 9800; 1234 UNTS 345.

Extension:

August 12 and 26, 1985 (TIAS 11186).

Memorandum of understanding concerning the furnishing of balloon launching and associated services. Signed at Washington June 8 and 15, 1983; entered into force June 15, 1983.
TIAS 10754.

SEABEDS

Agreement relating to the agreement of August 14, 1987 on the resolution of practical problems with respect to deep seabed mining areas.¹ Exchange of notes at Brussels August 14, 1987; entered into force August 14, 1987.
TIAS 11438.

NOTE:

¹Parties to the multilateral agreement of August 14, 1987 are Belgium, Canada, Italy, Netherlands and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

SHIPPING

Agreement relating to jurisdiction over vessels utilizing the Louisiana Offshore Oil Port. Exchange of notes at Washington December 1 and 9, 1983; entered into force December 9, 1983.
TIAS 10853.

SMUGGLING

Convention for the prevention of smuggling of alcoholic beverages into the United States. Signed at Washington December 9, 1925; entered into force January 11, 1928.
45 Stat. 2456; TS 759; 5 Bevans 539; 72 LNTS 171.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Agreement on social security, with final protocol. Signed at Washington February 19, 1982; entered into force July 1, 1984.
TIAS 11175.

Additional protocol and administrative agreement for the implementation of the agreement on social security of February 19, 1982. Signed at Brussels November 23, 1982; entered into force July 1, 1984.
TIAS 11175.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States expenditures in Belgium for common defense. Exchange of notes at Brussels March 18 and April 7, 1952; entered into force April 7, 1952.
3 UST 5245; TIAS 2719; 205 UNTS 3.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income. Signed at Brussels July 9, 1970; entered into force October 13, 1972.
23 UST 2687; TIAS 7463.

Supplementary protocol modifying and supplementing the convention of July 9, 1970 for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income, with exchange of notes. Signed at Washington December 31, 1987; entered into force August 3, 1989.
TIAS 11254.

Agreement concerning relief from double taxation on income derived from the operation of ships and aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington October 14, 1987 and March 21, 1988; entered into force March 21, 1988.
TIAS 11571.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Brussels June 15 and 18, 1965; entered into force June 18, 1965.
16 UST 869; TIAS 5824; 549 UNTS 95.

BELGIUM (Cont'd)**TRADE (See COMMERCE;
BENELUX)****VISAS**

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of visas and visa fees. Exchange of notes at Brussels May 3 and 23, 1962; entered into force May 23, 1962; operative June 22, 1962. 13 UST 1246; TIAS 5071; 434 UNTS 133.

Amendment:

March 9 and April 20, 1971 (22 UST 678; TIAS 7124; 778 UNTS 227).

**BENELUX (BELGIUM,
NETHERLANDS,
LUXEMBOURG)****TRADE**

Agreement providing trade concessions on certain items under the general agreement on tariffs and trade. Signed at Geneva June 8, 1955; entered into force July 24, 1955. 6 UST 6229; TIAS 3473.

Agreement supplementary to the general agreement on tariffs and trade, with exchanges of notes. Signed at Washington June 27, 1957; entered into force June 27, 1957. 8 UST 933; TIAS 3854; 284 UNTS 139.

Agreement providing compensatory concessions under the general agreement on tariffs and trade for certain tariff actions taken by the United States. Exchange of notes at Geneva January 29 and February 1, 1962; entered into force February 1, 1962. 13 UST 928; TIAS 5032.

BELIZE

On September 21, 1981 Belize became an independent state. In a letter dated September 29, 1982 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belize made a statement reading in part as follows:

"I have the honour to inform you that the Government of Belize has decided to continue to apply provisionally and on the basis of reciprocity, all treaties to which the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland was a party, the application of which was extended either expressly or by necessary implication to the then dependent territory of Belize.

"Such provisional application would subsist until Belize otherwise notifies Your Excellency, the depository (in the case of a multilateral treaty), or the state party (in the case of a bilateral treaty)."

AGRICULTURE

Agreement confirming the cooperative agreement for the prevention of foot-and-mouth disease and rinderpest in British Honduras. Signed at Belize September 6 and 12, 1972; entered into force September 12, 1972. 23 UST 2592; TIAS 7447.

Memorandum of understanding relating to cooperative efforts to protect crops from plant pest damage and plant diseases. Signed at Washington December 8, 1976; entered into force December 8, 1976. 28 UST 8703; TIAS 8767.

AVIATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom concerning air services, with annexes and exchange of letters. Signed at Bermuda July 23, 1977; entered into force July 23, 1977. 28 UST 5367; TIAS 8641.

Amendments:

April 25, 1978 (29 UST 2680; TIAS 8965).
December 27, 1979 (32 UST 524; TIAS 9722).
December 4, 1980 (33 UST 655; TIAS 10059).

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952. 3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Belize and Belmopan December 8, 1981 and January 15, 1982; entered into force January 15, 1982. 34 UST 23; TIAS 10334.

Agreement concerning grants of defense articles and services to Belize from U.S. military stocks. Exchange of notes at Belize and Belmopan August 6 and 23, 1990; entered into force August 23, 1990. TIAS 11743.

**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL
COOPERATION**

Agreement relating to economic and technical cooperation. Signed at Belmopan March 8, 1983; entered into force March 8, 1983. TIAS 10670.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom with protocol of signature and exchange of notes. Signed at London June 8, 1972; entered into force January 21, 1977. 28 UST 227; TIAS 8468.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at Belize February 8, 1966; entered into force February 8, 1966. 17 UST 347; TIAS 5983; 685 UNTS 47.

HEALTH

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative medical research program. Signed at Belmopan December 12, 1989; entered into force December 12, 1989. TIAS 11729.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Mutual cooperation for reducing demand, preventing illicit use and combatting illicit production and traffic of drugs. Signed at Belmopan February 9, 1989; entered into force February 9, 1989. TIAS 11600.

Agreement concerning maritime counter-drug operations. Signed at Belmopan December 23, 1992; entered into force December 23, 1992. TIAS 11914.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in British Honduras. Exchange of notes at Belize July 26 and August 15, 1962; entered into force August 15, 1962. 13 UST 1868; TIAS 5137; 580 UNTS 189.

BELIZE (Cont'd)**POSTAL MATTERS**

Money order agreement. Signed at Washington August 1 and at Belize August 17, 1906; operative October 1, 1906.

NP

Parcel post agreement, with details of implementation. Signed at Belize City and Washington September 14 and 28, 1982; entered into force January 1, 1983.

TIAS 10512.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Belize and Washington October 28 and November 13, 1992; entered into force December 14, 1992.

TIAS 11906.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Belize February 9, 1901.

31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899. Signed at Washington May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.

55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London November 26, 1965; applicable to Belize December 11, 1969.

16 UST 2047; TIAS 5941; 561 UNTS 193.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom extending to certain territories the application of the agreement of November 26, 1965 relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London December 11, 1969; entered into force December 11, 1969.

20 UST 4089; TIAS 6800; 732 UNTS 334.

Arrangement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Belmopan and Belize May 3 and 23, 1984; entered into force June 22, 1984.

TIAS 11198.

Agreement concerning establishment of a radio relay station of the United States Information Agency (VOA) in Belize, with annexes. Signed at Belize September 20, 1984; entered into force September 20, 1984.

TIAS 11199.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement relating to the establishment, operation and maintenance of an upper air (rawinsonde) observation station at Belize International Airport, with memorandum of arrangement. Exchange of letters at Belize and Belmopan August 26, 1981; entered into force August 26, 1981.

33 UST 3709; TIAS 10253; 1541 UNTS 71.

BENIN**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE**

Agreement relating to the furnishing of military equipment, materials and services to Dahomey (Benin) to help assure its security and independence. Exchange of notes at Cotonou June 5 and 13, 1962; entered into force June 13, 1962.

13 UST 1285; TIAS 5078; 458 UNTS 219.

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Cotonou May 15 and October 15, 1984; entered into force October 15, 1984.

TIAS 10988.

Agreement regarding military assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training and other defense services from the United States to Benin. Exchange of notes at Cotonou September 26 and October 3, 1994; entered into force October 3, 1994.

TIAS 12276.

Agreement on the establishment of a joint commission for military cooperation. Signed at Cotonou January 19, 1996; entered into force January 19, 1996.

TIAS

Agreement regarding the provision of commodities, services and related training to assist

the Republic of Benin's forces participating in the African Crisis Response Initiative. Exchange of notes at Cotonou June 24 and July 23, 1998; entered into force July 23, 1998.

TIAS

Agreement regarding the status of U.S. military personnel and civilian employees of the U.S. Department of Defense temporarily present in Benin in connection with the African Crisis Response Initiative and other activities. Exchange of notes at Cotonou June 24 and July 29, 1998; entered into force July 29, 1998.

TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to economic, technical and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Cotonou May 27, 1961; entered into force May 27, 1961.

13 UST 347; TIAS 4989; 455 UNTS 23.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Washington September 22 and December 3, 1998; entered into force December 3, 1998.

TIAS

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement regarding the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Cotonou April 28, 1995; entered into force April 28, 1995.

TIAS 12639.

FINANCE

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agency, with annexes. Signed at Cotonou November 20, 1989; entered into force December 28, 1989.

NP

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington November 30, 1998; entered into force November 30, 1998.

TIAS

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program. Exchange of notes at

BENIN (Cont'd)

Cotonou June 30 and July 3, 1967; entered into force July 3, 1967.
18 UST 1606; TIAS 6302; 692 UNTS 323.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Cotonou and Washington July 6 and 26, 1988; entered into force September 15, 1988.
TIAS 11590.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Cotonou and Washington December 15, 1994 and January 10, 1995; entered into force April 1, 1995.
NP

BHUTAN**POSTAL MATTERS**

International express mail agreement. Signed at Thimphu and Washington June 3 and July 6, 1993; entered into force August 1, 1993.
NP

BOLIVIA**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at La Paz June 7, 1957; entered into force June 7, 1957.
8 UST 821; TIAS 3841; 291 UNTS 77.

Amendments:

June 17 and 21, 1957 (8 UST 866; TIAS 3847; 291 UNTS 86).
August 30, 1957 (8 UST 1427; TIAS 3897; 291 UNTS 89).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at La Paz November 15, 1961; entered into force November 15, 1961.
13 UST 1197; TIAS 5064; 456 UNTS 191.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at La Paz February 12, 1962; entered into force February 12, 1962.
13 UST 1042; TIAS 5047; 451 UNTS 281.

Amendments:

March 27, 1962 (13 UST 1042; TIAS 5047; 451 UNTS 281).
July 14, 1962 (13 UST 1773; TIAS 5121; 458 UNTS 368).

December 6, 1962 (13 UST 2631; TIAS 5233; 462 UNTS 370).
March 29, 1963 (14 UST 349; TIAS 5320; 474 UNTS 367).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at La Paz December 17, 1962; entered into force December 17, 1962.
13 UST 3844; TIAS 5259; 469 UNTS 121.

Amendment:

June 24, 1963 (14 UST 1727; TIAS 5478; 494 UNTS 341).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at La Paz February 4, 1963; entered into force February 4, 1963.
14 UST 172; TIAS 5292; 473 UNTS 65.

Amendments:

March 29, 1963 (14 UST 361; TIAS 5323; 473 UNTS 74).
June 24, 1963 (14 UST 1730; TIAS 5479; 494 UNTS 346).
November 20, 1963 (14 UST 1730; TIAS 5479; 494 UNTS 349).
April 27, 1964 (15 UST 392; TIAS 5569; 526 UNTS 343).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at La Paz March 25, 1964; entered into force March 25, 1964.
15 UST 2258; TIAS 5716; 532 UNTS 3.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at La Paz May 12, 1965; entered into force May 12, 1965.
16 UST 1191; TIAS 5866; 564 UNTS 143.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at La Paz August 17, 1965; entered into force August 17, 1965.
16 UST 1218; TIAS 5871; 587 UNTS 289.

Amendment:

November 30, 1966 (17 UST 2252; TIAS 6164; 681 UNTS 380).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at La Paz April 22, 1966; entered into force April 22, 1966.
17 UST 645; TIAS 6013; 578 UNTS 73.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at La Paz January 16, 1968; entered into force January 16, 1968.
19 UST 6153; TIAS 6571; 701 UNTS 285.

Amendment:

February 12 and April 16, 1971 (22 UST 568; TIAS 7101; 792 UNTS 388).

Related agreements:

January 16, 1968 (19 UST 6199; TIAS 6573; 701 UNTS 323).
March 7, 1969 (20 UST 481; TIAS 6652; 707 UNTS 167).
March 7, 1969 (20 UST 486; TIAS 6653; 707 UNTS 181).
March 24, 1971 and April 20, 1972 (23 UST 3192; TIAS 7497; 898 UNTS 327).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex and memorandum of understanding.

Signed at La Paz April 29, 1971; entered into force April 29, 1971.
22 UST 1861; TIAS 7231, 837 UNTS 3.

Amendments:

December 30, 1971 (22 UST 2122; TIAS 7257).
June 5 and 7, 1972 (23 UST 3221; TIAS 7500; 898 UNTS 344).

Related agreements:

December 20, 1972 (25 UST 156; TIAS 7777).
November 9, 1973 (25 UST 164; TIAS 7777).
December 28, 1973 (25 UST 166; TIAS 7777).
September 22 and October 18, 1976 (28 UST 8180; TIAS 8753).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at La Paz February 4, 1985; entered into force February 4, 1985.
NP

Amendment:

August 20, 1985 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annexes. Signed at La Paz April 9, 1986; entered into force April 9, 1986.
NP

Amendments:

April 22, 1987 (NP).
June 8 and 10, 1988 (NP).
February 15, 1989 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Washington May 9, 1990; entered into force May 9, 1990.
NP

AVIATION

Agreement relating to the sending of a technical mission to Bolivia to assist in the development of Bolivian civil aviation. Exchange of notes at La Paz August 26 and November 3, 1947; entered into force November 3, 1947.
61 Stat. 3863; TIAS 1739; 5 Bevans 778; 51 UNTS 33.

Air transport agreement. Signed at La Paz September 29, 1948; entered into force November 4, 1948.

14 UST 2209; TIAS 5507; 505 UNTS 139.

Amendments:

May 4 and 17, 1967 (18 UST 2362; TIAS 6340).
June 28 and August 23, 1988 (TIAS 11642).

Memorandum of agreement concerning assistance in developing and modernizing Bolivia's civil aviation system, with annex. Signed at Washington and La Paz March 1 and June 8, 1988; entered into force June 8, 1988.
TIAS 11587.

BOLIVIA (Cont'd)**COMMERCE**

Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce and navigation.¹ Signed at La Paz May 13, 1858; entered into force November 9, 1862. 12 Stat. 1003; TS 32; 5 Bevans 721.

NOTE:

¹ Article 34 terminated by the United States, effective July 1, 1916, in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

CONSULS (See COMMERCE)**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE**

Military assistance agreement. Exchange of notes at La Paz March 21 and April 22, 1958; entered into force April 22, 1958. 9 UST 953; TIAS 4061; 317 UNTS 209.

Agreement relating to the furnishing of defense articles and services to Bolivia. Exchange of notes at La Paz April 26, 1962; entered into force April 26, 1962. 13 UST 2294; TIAS 5197; 461 UNTS 105.

Agreement relating to the deposit by Bolivia of ten percent of the value of grant military assistance and excess defense articles furnished by the United States. Exchange of notes at La Paz March 27 and May 2, 1972; entered into force May 2, 1972; effective February 7, 1972. 23 UST 892; TIAS 7352.

Agreement concerning payment to the United States of net proceeds from the sale of defense articles furnished under the military assistance program. Exchange of notes at La Paz May 31 and June 28, 1974; entered into force July 1, 1974. 25 UST 1557; TIAS 7893.

Agreement concerning United States Armed Forces technical personnel deployments to Bolivia. Exchange of notes at La Paz February 4 and 13, 1997; entered into force February 13, 1997. TIAS

Agreement concerning security assistance matters and the provision of articles, services and associated military education and training by the United States Government for anti-narcotics purposes. Exchange of notes at La Paz October 27 and November 5, 1998; entered into force November 5, 1998. TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation. Signed at La Paz March 14, 1951; entered into force March 14, 1951. 2 UST 671; TIAS 2221; 132 UNTS 319.

Amendments:

December 14, 1951 and January 2, 7 and 8, 1952 (3 UST 4686; TIAS 2625; 180 UNTS 346).

August 27, 1953 and January 15, 1954 (5 UST 518; TIAS 2944; 229 UNTS 213).

Agreement providing economic assistance to Bolivia. Signed at La Paz November 6, 1953; entered into force November 6, 1953. 4 UST 2297; TIAS 2883; 222 UNTS 41.

Amendment:

August 24 and November 11, 1959 (10 UST 3023; TIAS 4395; 367 UNTS 319).

Agency for International Development:

December 29, 1975 (28 UST 437; TIAS 8475; 1071 UNTS 201).

March 24, 1976 (28 UST 1315; TIAS 8514; 1071 UNTS 279).

September 20, 1976 (28 UST 7529; TIAS 8714).

September 22 and October 18, 1976 (28 UST 8180; TIAS 8753).

August 30, 1977 (29 UST 2975; TIAS 8994). November 24, 1977 (29 UST 3891; TIAS 9043).

January 9, 1978 (30 UST 1675; TIAS 9276; 1152 UNTS 69).

July 5, 1991 (NP).

August 21, 1992 (NP).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at La Paz March 5, 1982; entered into force March 5, 1982. 34 UST 291; TIAS 10355.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement concerning the establishment of an Enterprise for the Americas Environmental Account at the National Fund for the Environment. Signed at Washington November 26, 1991; entered into force November 26, 1991. TIAS 11849.

Agreement concerning cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at La Paz April 22, 1995; entered into force April 22, 1995. TIAS

EXTRADITION

Treaty on extradition. Signed at La Paz June 27, 1995; entered into force November 21, 1996. TIAS

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under section 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended. Exchange of notes at La Paz September 23, 1955; entered into force September 23, 1955. 6 UST 3948; TIAS 3404; 256 UNTS 275.

Amendment:

March 4, 1964 (15 UST 260; TIAS 5548; 524 UNTS 312).

Related agreements:

December 19, 1985 (TIAS 12042).

May 20, 1992 (TIAS 12042).

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at La Paz March 27, 1987; entered into force May 6, 1987. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at La Paz May 15, 1989; entered into force June 23, 1989. NP

Swap agreement between the United States Treasury and the Central Bank of Bolivia/Government of Bolivia, with related letter. Signed at La Paz and Washington July 11, 1989; entered into force July 11, 1989. TIAS

Swap agreement between the United States Treasury and the Central Bank of Bolivia/Government of Bolivia, with related letter. Signed at La Paz and Washington September 14 and 15, 1989; entered into force September 15, 1989. TIAS

Extension:

December 15, 1989.

Swap agreement between the United States Treasury and the Central Bank of Bolivia/Government of Bolivia, with related letter. Signed at Washington and La Paz December 27, 1989; entered into force December 27, 1989. TIAS

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at La Paz November 27, 1990; entered into force February 6, 1991. NP

BOLIVIA (Cont'd)

Agreement regarding the discharge of certain debts owed to the United States, with annex. Signed at Washington August 22, 1991; entered into force August 22, 1991.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at La Paz October 13, 1992; entered into force December 3, 1992.
NP

Amendments:

March 2 and April 13, 1994 (NP).
August 9 and October 21, 1994 (NP).

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at La Paz January 23, 1996; entered into force March 7, 1996.
NP

Agreement regarding the reduction and reorganization of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies. Signed at La Paz November 27, 1996; entered into force April 7, 1997.
NP

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement providing for an informational media guaranty program. Exchange of notes at La Paz February 27 and March 10, 1956; entered into force March 10, 1956.
7 UST 440; TIAS 3528; 270 UNTS 199.

MAPPING

Cooperative arrangement for the production of topographic maps of Bolivia, with annexes. Signed at Washington and La Paz April 21 and 30, 1986; entered into force April 30, 1986.
TIAS 11375.

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement for establishment of an Air Force Mission to Bolivia. Signed at La Paz June 30, 1956; entered into force June 30, 1956.
7 UST 2017; TIAS 3604; 271 UNTS 243.

Amendment:

April 2 and 3, 1959 (10 UST 742; TIAS 4209; 342 UNTS 356).

Agreement for the establishment of an Army Mission to Bolivia. Signed at La Paz June 30, 1956; entered into force June 30, 1956.
7 UST 2033; TIAS 3605; 271 UNTS 269.

Amendment:

April 2 and 3, 1959 (10 UST 742; TIAS 4209; 342 UNTS 356).

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement concerning cooperation to combat narcotics trafficking, with annexes and related letter. Signed at La Paz February 24, 1987; entered into force August 13, 1987.
TIAS 12053.

Amendment:

May 9, 1990.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty looking to the advancement of the cause of general peace. Signed at Washington January 22, 1914; entered into force January 8, 1915.
38 Stat. 1868; TS 606; 5 Bevans 740.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at La Paz and Washington August 10 and November 21, 1988; entered into force December 15, 1988.
TIAS 11635.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at La Paz and Washington February 26 and March 11, 1993; entered into force June 1, 1993.
NP

PRISONER TRANSFER

Treaty on the execution of penal sentences. Signed at La Paz February 10, 1978; entered into force August 17, 1978.
30 UST 796; TIAS 9219; 1150 UNTS 11.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at La Paz January 26 and 31, 1942; entered into force January 31, 1942.
56 Stat. 1436; EAS 242; 5 Bevans 753; 101 UNTS 138.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement providing for payment by the United States of ocean freight costs on relief shipments to Bolivia, and duty and tax-free entry and payment of inland transportation to point of distribution by Bolivia. Exchange of notes at La Paz June 3 and 16, 1954; entered into force June 16, 1954.
5 UST 1547; TIAS 3033; 234 UNTS 35.

Amendment:

December 14 and 30, 1970 (22 UST 211; TIAS 7051; 781 UNTS 312).

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding for scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences. Signed at La Paz and Reston April 24 and May 29, 1985; entered into force May 29, 1985.
TIAS 11214.

Amendment and extension:

November 20, 1991 (TIAS 11828).

SEISMIC OBSERVATIONS

Memorandum of understanding concerning the installation and operation of a real-time seismic station. Signed at La Paz and Reston September 7, 1983 and June 14, 1984; entered into force June 14, 1984.
TIAS 11250.

TAXATION

Agreement concerning reciprocal exemption from income tax of income derived from the international operation of ships and aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington July 21 and November 23, 1987; entered into force November 23, 1987.
TIAS 11542.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at La Paz October 23, 1961; entered into force November 22, 1961.
12 UST 1695; TIAS 4888; 424 UNTS 93.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorization to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at La Paz March 16, 1965; entered into force April 15, 1965.
16 UST 165; TIAS 5777; 542 UNTS 209.

BOSNIA–HERZEGOVINA

For agreements prior to the independence of Bosnia-Herzegovina, see YUGOSLAVIA.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement related to the provision of defense articles, related training or other defense services from the United States to Bosnia, with related exchange of notes. Exchange of notes at Sarajevo January 6 and 7, 1996; entered into force January 7, 1996.

TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement concerning economic, technical and related assistance for Bosnia and Herzegovina, with related letters. Signed at Sarajevo May 3, 1996; entered into force May 3, 1996.

TIAS

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Washington March 7 and 15, 1995; entered into force March 15, 1995.

TIAS 12614.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Sarajevo July 12, 1996; entered into force December 10, 1996.

TIAS

Agreement regarding the consolidation, reduction and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Sarajevo August 19, 1999; entered into force October 21, 1999.

NP

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at New York September 24 and October 14, 1993; entered into force October 14, 1993.

TIAS 12511.

BOTSWANA

On September 30, 1966, Bechuanaland Protectorate became the independent state of Botswana.

In a note dated October 6, 1966 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations the President of Botswana made a statement reading in part as follows: "As regards bilateral treaties validly concluded by the Government of the United Kingdom on behalf of the former Bechuanaland Protectorate, or validly applied or extended by the said Government to the territory of the former Bechuanaland Protectorate, the Government of Botswana is willing to continue to apply within its territory, on a basis of reciprocity, the terms of all such treaties for a period of twenty-four months from the date of independence (i.e., until October 1, 1968) unless abrogated or modified earlier by mutual consent. At the expiry of that period, the Government of Botswana will regard such of these treaties which could not by the application of the rules of customary international law be regarded as otherwise surviving, as having terminated.

"It is the earnest hope of the Government of Botswana that during the aforementioned period of twenty-four months, the normal processes of diplomatic negotiations will enable it to reach satisfactory accord with the States concerned upon the possibility of the continuance or modification of such treaties.

"The Government of Botswana is conscious that the above declaration applicable to bilateral treaties cannot with equal facility be applied to multilateral treaties. As regards these, therefore, the Government of Botswana proposes to review each of them individually and to indicate to the depositary in each case what steps it wishes to take in relation to each such instrument whether by way of confirmation of termination, confirmation of succession or accession. During such interim period of review any party to a multilateral treaty which has, prior to independence, been applied or extended to the former Bechuanaland Protectorate, may, on a basis of reciprocity, rely as against Botswana on the terms of such treaty."

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Gaborone February 26 and March 21, 1980; entered into force March 21, 1980.

32 UST 957; TIAS 9742; 1221 UNTS 217.

Agreement regarding grants under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training

and other defense services from the United States to Botswana. Exchange of notes at Gaborone May 21 and June 17, 1992; entered into force June 17, 1992.

TIAS 12277.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agency for International Development: September 19, 1975 (28 UST 791; TIAS 8481).
May 13, 1986 (NP).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Signed at Gaborone June 15, 1984; entered into force June 15, 1984.

TIAS 11134.

Agreement concerning interpretation of the agreement of June 15, 1984, relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at New York March 14 and April 27, 1989; entered into force April 27, 1989.

TIAS

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Gaborone December 12, 1997; entered into force March 12, 1998.

TIAS

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps Program in Botswana. Exchange of notes at Gaborone May 14, 1971; entered into force May 14, 1971.

22 UST 1025; TIAS 7145; 797 UNTS 13.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Gaborone and Washington October 24 and December 29, 1988; entered into force January 16, 1989.

TIAS 11624.

SEISMIC OBSERVATIONS

Memorandum of understanding concerning the development, installation and operation of a seismic data acquisition system. Signed at Reston and Gaborone June 16 and August 13, 1986; entered into force August 13, 1986.

TIAS 11361.

BOTSWANA (Cont'd)**TELECOMMUNICATION**

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Gaborone November 7, 1978 and September 26, 1979; entered into force September 26, 1979. 32 UST 1357; TIAS 9776; 1221 UNTS 211.

Agreement providing for a radio facility for the purpose of relaying Voice of America programs to areas in Africa. Signed at Gaborone March 28, 1980; entered into force March 28, 1980. 32 UST 947; TIAS 9741; 1221 UNTS 223.

Extension:
March 13 and 20, 1990.

Agreement concerning the construction, operation and maintenance of a Voice of America radio relay facility in Botswana, with appendix. Signed at Gaborone September 5, 1985; entered into force September 5, 1985. TIAS 11126.

BRAZIL**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement, agreed official minutes and related notes. Signed at Washington December 31, 1956; entered into force December 31, 1956. 7 UST 3475; TIAS 3725; 266 UNTS 151.

Amendments:
July 25, 1957 (8 UST 993; TIAS 3864; 290 UNTS 345).
June 30, 1958 (9 UST 1015; TIAS 4074; 321 UNTS 288).
December 12, 1958 (9 UST 1474; TIAS 4144; 337 UNTS 422).
March 2, 1959 (10 UST 200; TIAS 4183; 341 UNTS 405).
May 29, 1959 (10 UST 1033; TIAS 4239; 346 UNTS 339).
September 2, 1959 (10 UST 1638; TIAS 4311; 358 UNTS 320).
December 9, 1960 (11 UST 2532; TIAS 4639; 401 UNTS 284).
December 29, 1960 (11 UST 2559; TIAS 4644; 401 UNTS 288).
January 4 and April 18, 1961 (12 UST 728; TIAS 4775; 409 UNTS 316).
February 26, 1962 (13 UST 478; TIAS 5011; 435 UNTS 352).
October 5, 1967 (18 UST 2815; TIAS 6367; 701 UNTS 360).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Rio de Janeiro May 4, 1961; entered into force May 4, 1961. 12 UST 3151; TIAS 4918; 433 UNTS 91.

Related agreement:
October 5, 1967 (18 UST 2818; TIAS 6368; 701 UNTS 370).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchanges of notes. Signed at Brasilia March 15, 1962; entered into force March 15, 1962. 13 UST 1167; TIAS 5061; 456 UNTS 209.

Amendments:
October 4, 1962 (14 UST 405; TIAS 5333; 479 UNTS 402).
August 22, 1963 (14 UST 1248; TIAS 5425; 488 UNTS 310).

Related agreement:
October 5, 1967 (18 UST 2821; TIAS 6369; 701 UNTS 382).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchanges of notes. Signed at Rio de Janeiro September 11, 1963; entered into force September 11, 1963. 14 UST 1669; TIAS 5471; 493 UNTS 267.

Amendment:
May 15, 1964 (15 UST 650; TIAS 5585; 526 UNTS 354).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Rio de Janeiro April 23, 1966; entered into force April 23, 1966. 17 UST 1622; TIAS 6118; 607 UNTS 117.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Rio de Janeiro October 5, 1967; entered into force October 5, 1967. 22 UST 2125; TIAS 7258.

Related agreements:
May 14, 1968 (22 UST 2146; TIAS 7259).
August 28, 1969 (22 UST 2150; TIAS 7260).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Brasilia October 21, 1970; entered into force October 21, 1970. 22 UST 2155; TIAS 7261.

Amendments:
December 30, 1970 (22 UST 2155; TIAS 7261).
April 28, 1971 (22 UST 2155; TIAS 7261).

AMITY

Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce and navigation.¹ Signed at Rio de Janeiro December 12, 1828; entered into force March 18, 1829; operative December 12, 1828. 8 Stat. 390; TS 34; 5 Bevans 792.

NOTE:

¹ All articles terminated December 12, 1841 except those relating to peace and friendship.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of a subcritical assembly for the

Aeronautical Institute of Technology. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 20, 1959 and February 27, 1960; entered into force February 27, 1960. 11 UST 1977; TIAS 4547; 384 UNTS 131.

Agreement providing for a grant to assist in the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 10, 1960 and March 17, 1961; entered into force March 17, 1961. 12 UST 381; TIAS 4727; 406 UNTS 241.

Agreement providing for a grant for assistance in obtaining materials and equipment for use in developing the Instituto de Biofisica da Universidade de Brasil radio-biological and research program. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 10, 1962 and March 29, 1963; entered into force March 29, 1963. 14 UST 424; TIAS 5337; 476 UNTS 67.

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy with appendix and related notes. Signed at Washington July 17, 1972; entered into force September 20, 1972. 23 UST 2477; TIAS 7439.

Arrangement concerning the exchange of technical information and cooperation in regulatory and safety research matters, with patent addendum. Signed at Rockville May 18, 1989; entered into force May 18, 1989. TIAS 12228.

Agreement for cooperation concerning peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annex and agreed minute. Signed at Brasilia October 14, 1997; entered into force September 15, 1999. TIAS

Arrangement for the exchange of technical information and cooperation in regulatory and safety research matters, with addenda. Signed at Vienna September 30, 1999; entered into force September 30, 1999. TIAS

AVIATION

Agreement relating to reciprocal acceptance of airworthiness certifications. Exchange of notes at Brasilia June 16, 1976; entered into force June 16, 1976. 27 UST 3700; TIAS 8384; 1054 UNTS 181.

Agreement on air transport, with annexes. Signed at Brasilia March 21, 1989; entered into force January 13, 1992. TIAS 11780; 1668 UNTS 59.

Agreement replacing annexes I and II to the air transport agreement of March 21, 1989, as amended. Exchange of notes at Brasilia September 2, 1997; entered into force September 2, 1997; effective April 1, 1996. TIAS

BRAZIL (Cont'd)**COFFEE**

Agreement concerning Brazilian exports of soluble coffee to the United States. Exchange of notes at Brasilia April 2, 1971; entered into force April 2, 1971.
22 UST 654; TIAS 7118; 792 UNTS 305.

COMMERCE (See AMITY)**COPYRIGHT (See also APPENDIX)**

Agreement providing for reciprocal copyright protection of literary, artistic and scientific works. Exchange of notes at Washington April 2, 1957; entered into force April 2, 1957.
8 UST 418; TIAS 3793; 290 UNTS 119.

CUSTOMS

Agreement granting reciprocal customs privileges for Foreign Service personnel. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 11, 1940; entered into force October 11, 1940.
54 Stat. 2419; EAS 185; 5 Bevans 897; 203 LNTS 261.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the presence of military personnel of the United States in Brazil and the presence of military personnel of Brazil in the United States. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro December 15, 1947 and February 2, 1948; entered into force February 2, 1948.
62 Stat. 1957; TIAS 1759; 5 Bevans 1045; 67 UNTS 109.

Agreement for the establishment of the Joint Group on Emergency Supply Problems. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro July 24, 1951; entered into force July 24, 1951.
2 UST 1594; TIAS 2301; 134 UNTS 195.

Military assistance agreement.¹ Signed at Rio de Janeiro March 15, 1952; entered into force May 19, 1953.
4 UST 170; TIAS 2776; 199 UNTS 221.

Understanding relating to military assistance. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro January 30, 1964; entered into force January 30, 1964.
15 UST 163; TIAS 5534; 511 UNTS 77.

Agreement relating to the deposit by Brazil of ten percent of the value of grant military assistance furnished by the United States. Exchange of notes at Brasilia February 28 and

June 27, 1972; entered into force June 27, 1972; effective February 7, 1972.
23 UST 1222; TIAS 7390.

Memorandum of understanding relating to the acquisition of military aircraft. Signed September 24, 1973; entered into force September 24, 1973.
27 UST 2810; TIAS 8350; 1066 UNTS 119.

Agreement relating to industrial and military cooperation, with memorandum of understanding. Exchange of notes at Brasilia February 6, 1984; entered into force February 6, 1984.
TIAS 12278.

Master data exchange arrangement for the mutual development of military equipment. Signed at Washington November 14, 1984; entered into force November 14, 1984.
TIAS 11164.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the exchange of scientists and engineers. Signed at Washington November 14, 1984; entered into force November 14, 1984.
NP

Amendment and extension:
June 13, 1990 (NP).

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Brasilia April 19, 1988 and March 27, 1989; entered into force March 27, 1989.
NP

NOTE:

¹Terminated March 11, 1977 except that the safeguard clauses to which articles I and III refer remain in force.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to the mobilization of productive resources of Brazil. Exchange of notes at Washington March 3, 1942; entered into force March 3, 1942.
57 Stat. 1314; EAS 370; 5 Bevans 913; 105 UNTS 99.

Agreement relating to technical cooperation. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro December 19, 1950; entered into force December 19, 1950.
2 UST 845; TIAS 2239; 141 UNTS 3.

Amendment:
January 8, 1952 (3 UST 4693; TIAS 2626; 200 UNTS 306).

Special services program agreement. Signed at Rio de Janeiro May 30, 1953; entered into force provisionally May 30, 1953; definitively November 3, 1959.
13 UST 1061; TIAS 5049; 460 UNTS 89.

Extension:
December 27 and 30, 1963 (15 UST 99; TIAS 5520; 511 UNTS 308).

Agreement on the cooperation for the promotion of economic and social development in the Brazilian Northeast, with exchange of letters. Signed at Washington April 13, 1962; entered into force April 13, 1962.
13 UST 356; TIAS 4990; 445 UNTS 227.

Complementary agreement for technical cooperation in the area of irrigation, with appendices. Signed at Brasilia November 6, 1986; entered into force November 6, 1986.
TIAS

Extension:
September 20 and December 2, 1999.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 5 and 19, 1966; entered into force October 19, 1966.
17 UST 2241; TIAS 6163; 680 UNTS 261.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees, with exchange of letters. Exchange of notes at Brasilia July 8, 1987; entered into force July 8, 1987.
TIAS 11529.

Extension:
June 21 and 25, 1999.

ENERGY

Implementing arrangement for cooperation in the area of energy technology, with annexes. Signed at Brasilia October 14, 1997; entered into force October 14, 1997.
TIAS

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning environmental cooperation. Signed at Washington November 16, 1990; entered into force November 16, 1990.
TIAS 11770.

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition. Signed at Rio de Janeiro January 13, 1961; entered into force December 17, 1964.
15 UST 2093; TIAS 5691; 532 UNTS 177.

BRAZIL (Cont'd)

Additional protocol to the treaty of extradition. Signed at Rio de Janeiro June 18, 1962; entered into force December 17, 1964.
15 UST 2112; TIAS 5691; 532 UNTS 198.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at Washington February 6, 1965; entered into force September 17, 1965.
18 UST 1807; TIAS 6327; 719 UNTS 3.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Brasilia April 15, 1985; entered into force May 28, 1985.
NP

Swap agreement between the United States Treasury and the Central Bank of Brazil/Government of Brazil, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Washington and Rio de Janeiro July 15, 1988; entered into force July 15, 1988.
TIAS

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Brasilia March 14, 1990; entered into force April 19, 1990.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Brasilia December 20, 1991; entered into force March 9, 1992.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington September 23, 1992; entered into force November 9, 1992.
NP

INDUSTRIAL AND MILITARY COOPERATION (See under DEFENSE)**LEND-LEASE**

Agreement on the disposition of lend-lease supplies in inventory or procurement in the

United States. Signed at Washington June 28, 1946; entered into force June 28, 1946.
60 Stat. 1797; TIAS 1537; 5 Bevans 1019; 6 UNTS 327.

MARITIME MATTERS (See also SHIPPING)

Agreement relating to the transfer to Brazil of certain United States naval vessels. Exchange of notes at Washington January 4, 1951 with memorandum of understanding dated January 9, 1951; entered into force January 4, 1951.
3 UST 2738; TIAS 2443; 165 UNTS 97.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement on cooperation in the field of control of illicit traffic of drugs, with annex. Exchange of notes at Brasilia July 19, 1983; entered into force July 19, 1983.
TIAS 10756.

Amendments and extension:
October 4 and December 3, 1984 (TIAS 11056).
June 2 and 19, 1986 (TIAS 12388).

Mutual cooperation agreement for reducing demand, preventing illicit use and combatting illicit production and traffic of drugs. Signed at Brasilia September 3, 1986; entered into force June 13, 1991.
TIAS 11382.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration convention. Signed at Washington January 23, 1909; entered into force July 26, 1911.
37 Stat. 1535; TS 562; 5 Bevans 818.

Treaty looking to the advancement of the cause of general peace. Signed at Washington July 24, 1914; entered into force October 28, 1916.
39 Stat. 1698; TS 627; 5 Bevans 820.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Brazil. Exchange of notes at Brasilia June 18, 1973; entered into force June 18, 1973.
24 UST 1650; TIAS 7669.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention. Signed at Washington September 1 and at Rio de Janeiro September 20, 1921; operative October 17, 1921.
NP

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST field trial, with attachment and details of implementation. Signed at Brasilia and Washington December 18 and 28, 1984; entered into force January 7, 1985.
TIAS 11004.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Brasilia and Washington April 7 and May 11, 1988; entered into force May 11, 1988.
TIAS 11654.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Brasilia and Washington July 19 and August 14, 1990; entered into force October 15, 1990.
TIAS 11740.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Washington June 15 and 24, 1940; entered into force June 24, 1940.
54 Stat. 2329; EAS 176; 5 Bevans 883; 203 LNTS 227.

Amendment:
May 16 and 23, 1950 (3 UST 387; TIAS 2402; 151 UNTS 141).

RELATIONS

Memorandum of understanding concerning consultations on matters of mutual interest. Signed at Brasilia February 21, 1976; entered into force February 21, 1976.
27 UST 1034; TIAS 8240.

REMOTE SENSING

Memorandum of understanding concerning the Landsat system. Signed at Brasilia May 8, 1984; entered into force May 8, 1984.
TIAS 11252.

Extension:
October 18 and November 28, 1996.

SATELLITES

Agreement relating to a program of joint participation in intercontinental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro October 27, 1961; entered into force October 27, 1961.
12 UST 3145; TIAS 4917; 433 UNTS 113.

BRAZIL (Cont'd)**SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION**

Memorandum of understanding for scientific and technical cooperation in geological sciences and earth resources. Signed at Brasilia April 12, 1983; entered into force April 12, 1983.
TIAS 10746.

Agreement relating to cooperation in science and technology. Signed at Brasilia February 6, 1984; entered into force May 15, 1986.
TIAS 10990.

Amendment and extension:
March 21, 1994 (TIAS 12537).

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences. Signed at Reston January 17 and 31, 1997; entered into force January 31, 1997.
TIAS

Supplementary agreement to the agreement of February 6, 1984, as amended and extended, relating to cooperation in science and technology. Signed at Brasilia March 31, 1998; entered into force April 30, 1998.
TIAS

Implementing arrangement to the agreement of February 6, 1984, as amended and extended, on scientific and technological cooperation concerning cooperative efforts in the field of public health and science. Signed at Geneva May 12, 1998; entered into force May 12, 1998.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences. Signed at Reston and Brasilia May 18 and November 4, 1998; entered into force November 4, 1998.
TIAS

SEISMIC OBSERVATIONS

Memorandum of understanding concerning the development, installation and operation of a seismic data acquisition system. Signed at Reston and Brasilia April 8 and May 5, 1986; entered into force May 5, 1986.
TIAS 11360.

SHIPPING

Agreement relating to establishment of a mechanism for consultation on maritime transportation problems. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro September 18 and 20, 1968; entered into force September 20, 1968.
19 UST 6017; TIAS 6559; 702 UNTS 227.

SPACE COOPERATION

Agreement for use of the geostationary operational environmental satellite in the Brazilian national plan for data collection platforms. Signed at Brasilia June 14, 1982; entered into force June 14, 1982.
TIAS 10419; 1287 UNTS 73.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in aerospace experiments employing sounding rockets. Signed at Brasilia January 31, 1983; entered into force January 31, 1983.
TIAS 10643; 1305 UNTS 245.

Memorandum of understanding for the smoke/sulfate, clouds and radiation experiment – Brazil, with exchange of letters. Signed at Washington May 19, 1995; entered into force May 19, 1995.
TIAS 12213.

Memorandum of understanding for flight of the Humidity Sounder for Brazil (HSB) instrument on NASA's Earth Observing System PM-1 spacecraft. Signed at Washington December 5, 1996; entered into force December 5, 1996.
TIAS

Implementing arrangement for the design, development, operation and use of flight equipment and payloads for the International Space Station Program. Signed at Brasilia October 14, 1997; entered into force October 14, 1997.
TIAS

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Washington June 1, 1965; entered into force June 1, 1965.
16 UST 821; TIAS 5816; 546 UNTS 195.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro January 26 and Brasilia June 19, 1970; entered into force June 19, 1970.
21 UST 1960; TIAS 6936; 756 UNTS 109.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Joint communique relating to trade, investment and financial matters. Issued at Brasilia May 11, 1976; entered into force May 11, 1976.
27 UST 4121; TIAS 8435; 1066 UNTS 131.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a United States Trade Center in Sao Paulo, with note of guarantee. Exchange of notes at Brasilia June 22 and October 20, 1976; entered into force October 20, 1976.
28 UST 8146; TIAS 8748.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton, wool and man-made fiber textiles and textile prod-

ucts, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Washington September 15 and 19, 1988; entered into force September 19, 1988; effective April 1, 1988.
NP

Amendments and extension:
October 12 and November 25, 1988 (NP).
April 16 and 23, 1992 (NP).
May 4 and June 27, 1994 (NP).

Agreement on steel trade liberalization, with appendices and related letter. Exchange of letters at Washington February 26 and March 5, 1990; entered into force March 5, 1990.
TIAS

TRADE-MARKS

Agreement for the protection of the marks of manufacture and trade. Signed at Rio de Janeiro September 24, 1878.
21 Stat. 659; TS 36; 5 Bevans 807.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the waiver of non-immigrant passport visa fees. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro December 16 and 17, 1937; operative January 1, 1938.
5 Bevans 874; 186 LNTS 413.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal issuance of nonimmigrant visas free of charge to diplomatic, consular, and administrative officers and employees serving in diplomatic missions, and career consular officers, as well as officers and employees of governmental agencies of both countries. Exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro May 26, 1965; entered into force July 25, 1965.
16 UST 1006; TIAS 5843; 549 UNTS 125.

BRUNEI

On January 1, 1984, the former British protected state of Brunei gained full independence. In a letter dated January 1, 1984 to the Secretary General of the United Nations, the Sultan made a statement reading in part as follows:

“The Government of Brunei Darussalam recognises that it is desirable to maintain to the fullest extent compatible with the resumption by Brunei Darussalam of its status and emergence on 1st January 1984 as a fully independent and sovereign nation, legal continuity in treaty relations between Brunei Darussalam and other states. Accordingly, the Government of Brunei Darussalam makes the following declaration:

“[1] As regards bilateral treaties validly concluded by the United Kingdom on behalf of Brunei Darussalam or validly applied or extended by the former to the latter, the Government of Brunei Darussalam is willing to ac-

BRUNEI (Cont'd)

cept, on a basis of reciprocity, the rights and obligations under the terms of all such treaties for a period of five years from 1st January 1984 until 31st December 1988 unless abrogated or modified earlier by mutual consent. At the expiry of that period, the Government of Brunei Darussalam will regard such of those treaties which could not by the application of the rules of customary international law be regarded as otherwise surviving, as having terminated.

“2] The Government of Brunei Darussalam acknowledges that the above declaration applicable to bilateral treaties cannot with equal facility be applied to multilateral treaties. As regards these, therefore, the Government of Brunei Darussalam proposes to examine each of them individually and to indicate to the depositary in each case what steps it wishes to take in relation to each such instrument — whether by confirmation of termination, confirmation of succession or accession. During the period of examination the Government of Brunei Darussalam will on a basis of reciprocity accept all treaty rights and obligations accruing and arising under all multilateral treaties which were prior to independence validly applied or extended to Brunei Darussalam.”

AVIATION

Air transport agreement, with annexes. Signed at Washington June 20, 1997; entered into force June 20, 1997.
TIAS

COMMERCE

Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce and navigation. Signed at Brunei June 23, 1850; entered into force July 11, 1853.
10 Stat. 909; TS 33; 5 Bevans 1080.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed

at London July 6, 1948; applicable to Brunei October 26, 1949.
62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 12 Bevans 874; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:

January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).

May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).

February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Bandar Seri Begawan and Washington December 15, 1990 and January 8, 1991; entered into force February 18, 1991.
TIAS 11785.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

BULGARIA**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Agreement for cooperation in the field of peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annex and agreed minute. Signed at Sofia June 21, 1994; entered into force March 29, 1996.
TIAS 12549.

AVIATION

Civil aviation security agreement. Signed at Sofia April 24, 1991; entered into force April 24, 1991.
TIAS 11984.

CONSULS

Consular convention, with agreed memorandum and exchange of letters. Signed at Sofia April 15, 1974; entered into force May 29, 1975.
26 UST 687; TIAS 8067.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CULTURAL RELATIONS**

Agreement on exchanges and cooperation in cultural, scientific, educational, technological and other fields. Signed at Washington June 13, 1977; entered into force March 23, 1978.
29 UST 3419; TIAS 9020; 1123 UNTS 91.

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Sofia February 11 and April 7, 1992; entered into force April 7, 1992.
NP

Agreement regarding grants under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training and other defense services from the United States to Bulgaria. Exchange of notes at Sofia May 4 and December 5, 1994; entered into force December 5, 1994.
TIAS 12279.

Agreement concerning the protection of classified military information. Signed at Sofia February 1, 1995; entered into force February 1, 1995.
TIAS 12280.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Sofia October 8 and 29, 1991; entered into force October 29, 1991.
TIAS 11983.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Sofia September 8, 1998; entered into force September 8, 1998.
TIAS

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Signed at Sofia March 19, 1924; entered into force June 24, 1924.
43 Stat. 1886; TS 687; 5 Bevans 1086; 26 LNTS 27.

BULGARIA (Cont'd)

Supplementary extradition treaty. Signed at Washington June 8, 1934; entered into force August 15, 1935.
49 Stat. 3250; TS 894; 5 Bevans 1103; 161 LNTS 409.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Yaounde November 6, 1998; entered into force November 6, 1998.
TIAS

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Sofia June 7, 1991; entered into force September 30, 1991.
TIAS 11500.

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the encouragement and reciprocal protection of investment, with annex, protocol and exchange of letters. Signed at Washington September 23, 1992; entered into force June 2, 1994.
TIAS

MAPPING

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement for topographic mapping, nautical and aeronautical charting, safety to flight and sea navigation information, geodesy and gravimetrics, digital data, and related global geospatial information and services. Signed at Washington May 13, 1998; entered into force May 13, 1998.
NP

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement on maritime transport, with exchanges of letters. Signed at Sofia February 19, 1981; entered into force February 19, 1981.
33 UST 1116; TIAS 10098; 1281 UNTS 9.

Extension and amendment:
February 7 and 13, 1984 (TIAS 10942).

NATIONALITY

Naturalization treaty. Signed at Sofia November 23, 1923; entered into force April 5, 1924.
43 Stat. 1759; TS 684; 5 Bevans 1083; 25 LNTS 238.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Washington January 21, 1929; entered into force July 22, 1929.
46 Stat. 2332; TS 792; 5 Bevans 1094; 93 LNTS 337.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Washington January 21, 1929; entered into force July 22, 1929.
46 Stat. 2334; TS 793; 5 Bevans 1097; 93 LNTS 331.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Bulgaria. Signed at Washington September 27, 1990; entered into force September 27, 1990.
TIAS 11498.

POSTAL MATTERS

Convention for the exchange of postal money orders. Signed at Washington April 3, 1922; operative October 1, 1923.
NP

Protocol modifying the convention for the exchange of money orders. Signed at Washington September 6, 1923; operative October 1, 1923.
NP

Parcel post convention. Signed at Sofia August 2, 1922, and at Washington August 26, 1922; operative November 11, 1919.
42 Stat. 2205; Post Office Department print.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST service, with details of implementation. Signed at Sofia and Washington April 20 and June 13, 1990; entered into force June 25, 1990.
TIAS 11763.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Sofia and Washington April 5 and May 20, 1991; entered into force June 17, 1991.
TIAS 11811.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement on scientific and technological cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Washington

February 9, 1978; entered into force February 9, 1978.
TIAS

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement for the reciprocal waiving of legalization on certificates of origin accompanying merchandise. Exchange of notes at Sofia January 5, 1938; entered into force January 5, 1938.
52 Stat. 1509; EAS 124; 5 Bevans 1105; 191 LNTS 207.

Agreement on trade relations, with exchanges of letters. Signed at Washington April 22, 1991; entered into force November 22, 1991.
TIAS

Agreement relating to trade in textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Sofia December 2 and 23, 1993; entered into force December 23, 1993; effective January 1, 1993.
NP

Amendment and extension:
April 22 and May 2, 1996 (NP).

BURKINA FASO**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Ouagadougou February 20 and August 26, 1986; entered into force August 26, 1986.
TIAS 11282.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for the furnishing of economic, technical and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Ouagadougou June 1, 1961; entered into force June 1, 1961.
12 UST 867; TIAS 4787; 410 UNTS 223.

Agency for International Development:
June 30 and July 1, 1977 (29 UST 5363; TIAS 9117).
September 9, 1977 (29 UST 5279; TIAS 9105).
June 8, 1978 (30 UST 3185; TIAS 9388).

BURKINA FASO (Cont'd)**FINANCE**

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Ouagadougou June 18, 1965; entered into force June 18, 1965. 16 UST 1068; TIAS 5847; 549 UNTS 133.

GEODETIC SURVEY

Arrangement relating to a geodetic survey along the 12th parallel arc. Exchange of notes at Ouagadougou June 28 and August 21, 1967; entered into force August 21, 1967. 18 UST 2848; TIAS 6374; 700 UNTS 297.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement on general conditions for the employment of Peace Corps volunteers. Signed at Ouagadougou February 6, 1975; entered into force February 6, 1975. 26 UST 2681; TIAS 8183; 1052 UNTS 221.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Ouagadougou and Washington October 12 and November 5, 1987; entered into force December 5, 1987. TIAS 11567.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Ouagadougou and Washington April 25 and August 17, 1994; entered into force September 1, 1994.
NP

BURMA

On January 4, 1948 Burma became a fully independent sovereign state. The treaty between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Provisional Government of Burma, signed at London October 17, 1947, provides in article 2 that "All obligations and responsibilities heretofore devolving on the Government of the United Kingdom which arise from any valid international instrument shall henceforth, insofar as such instrument may be held to have application to Burma, devolve upon the Provisional Government of Burma. The rights and benefits heretofore enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom in virtue of the application of any such international instrument to Burma shall henceforth be enjoyed by the Provisional Government of Burma."

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Rangoon November 9, 1962; entered into force November 9, 1962. 13 UST 2299; TIAS 5198; 461 UNTS 113.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement. Signed at Rangoon September 28, 1949; entered into force September 28, 1949. 63 Stat. 2716; TIAS 1983; 5 Bevans 1121; 55 UNTS 3.

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (article IV) between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 3, 1815; entered into force July 3, 1815. 8 Stat. 228; TS 110; 12 Bevans 49.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Rangoon April 8 and May 27, 1980; entered into force May 27, 1980. 32 UST 968; TIAS 9745; 1222 UNTS 337.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement. Signed at Rangoon March 21, 1957; entered into force October 9, 1957. 8 UST 1862; TIAS 3931; 300 UNTS 11.

Amendments:
September 12, 1959 (10 UST 1733; TIAS 4326; 358 UNTS 352).
June 29, 1960 (11 UST 2249; TIAS 4601; 394 UNTS 284).

Agreement providing special assistance to Burma on a grant basis to finance preliminary engineering and architectural surveys for two proposed construction projects. Exchange of notes at Rangoon June 24, 1959; entered into force June 24, 1959. 10 UST 1730; TIAS 4325; 358 UNTS 91.

EDUCATION

Agreement providing for the United States Educational Foundation. Signed at Rangoon December 22, 1947; entered into force December 22, 1947. 62 Stat. 1814; TIAS 1685; 5 Bevans 1108; 25 UNTS 27.

Amendments:

December 18, 1948 and May 12, 1949 (63 Stat. 2704; TIAS 1976; 5 Bevans 1119; 80 UNTS 312).
August 29, 1961 (12 UST 1195; TIAS 4834; 418 UNTS 326).

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London December 22, 1931; applicable to Burma from November 1, 1941. 47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 12 Bevans 482; 163 LNTS 59.

FINANCE

Agreement on the use of kyats accrued under Title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended. Signed at Rangoon June 1, 1966; entered into force June 1, 1966. 17 UST 788; TIAS 6034; 580 UNTS 253.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to an informational media guaranty program in Burma. Exchange of notes at Rangoon October 8 and 23, 1956; entered into force October 23, 1956. 7 UST 3165; TIAS 3695; 282 UNTS 37.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement relating to the provision of helicopters and related assistance by the United States to help Burma in suppressing illegal narcotic drug production and traffic. Exchange of notes at Rangoon June 29, 1974; entered into force June 29, 1974. 25 UST 1518; TIAS 7887.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899.¹ 31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention between the United States and the United Kingdom extending the

BURMA (Cont'd)

time within which notifications may be given of the accession of British colonies or foreign possessions to the convention of March 2, 1899. Signed at Washington January 13, 1902.¹

32 Stat. 1914; TS 402; 12 Bevans 261.

NOTE:

¹ Convention considered to remain applicable to Burma after separation from India on April 1, 1937.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Rangoon January 26 and April 5, 1948; entered into force April 5, 1948.

62 Stat. 1892; TIAS 1744; 5 Bevans 1116; 73 UNTS 73.

TRADE

Agreement concerning trade in certain textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Rangoon August 25 and September 16, 1987; entered into force September 16, 1987; effective January 1, 1987.

NP

Amendment:

November 17 and December 13, 1988 (NP).

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.

20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

BURUNDI**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Bujumbura September 21 and October 8, 1982; entered into force October 8, 1982.

TIAS 10577; 1871 UNTS 315.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for special development assistance. Exchange of notes at Bujumbura February 13 and 18, 1970; entered into force February 18, 1970.

21 UST 589; TIAS 6843; 740 UNTS 233.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Bujumbura May 6, 1969; entered into force May 6, 1969.

21 UST 829; TIAS 6852; 753 UNTS 35.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Burundi. Exchange of notes at Bujumbura August 31, 1982; entered into force August 31, 1982.

TIAS 10465; 1751 UNTS 105.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Bujumbura and Washington November 10 and December 13, 1989; entered into force January 15, 1990.

TIAS 11895.

CAMBODIA**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Phnom Penh March 2, 1971; entered into force March 2, 1971.

22 UST 441; TIAS 7079; 792 UNTS 123.

Amendments:

September 7, 1971 (22 UST 1583; TIAS 7184; 807 UNTS 364).

November 4, 1971 (22 UST 1755; TIAS 7209).

December 21, 1971 (22 UST 2058; TIAS 7241).

Related agreements:

January 13, 1972 (23 UST 14; TIAS 7269).

June 23, 1972 (23 UST 1238; TIAS 7394).

October 2, 1972 (23 UST 3128; TIAS 7487).

October 20, 1972 (23 UST 3131; TIAS 7487).

November 24, 1972 (23 UST 3693; TIAS 7515).

February 2, 1973 (24 UST 445; TIAS 7560).

July 25, 1973 (24 UST 1947; TIAS 7703).

August 2, 1973 (24 UST 1950; TIAS 7703).

August 9, 1973 (24 UST 1952; TIAS 7703).

August 13, 1973 (24 UST 1954; TIAS 7703).

October 8, 1973 (24 UST 2518; TIAS 7767).

October 18, 1973 (24 UST 2521; TIAS 7767).

November 10, 1973 (24 UST 2522; TIAS 7767).

November 15, 1973 (24 UST 2524; TIAS 7767).

December 14, 1973 (24 UST 2526; TIAS 7767).

April 8, 1974 (25 UST 1773; TIAS 7909).

May 16, 1974 (25 UST 1777; TIAS 7909).

May 24, 1974 (25 UST 1778; TIAS 7909).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Phnom Penh August 10, 1974; entered into force August 10, 1974.

26 UST 45; TIAS 8008; 991 UNTS 330.

Amendments:

September 17, 1974 (26 UST 66; TIAS 8008; 991 UNTS 342).

October 25, 1974 (26 UST 69; TIAS 8008; 991 UNTS 344).

January 14, 1975 (26 UST 72; TIAS 8008; 991 UNTS 346).

AVIATION

Memorandum of understanding for airfield upgrading at Ream, Pochentong and Battambang. Signed at Phnom Penh August 12, 1972; entered into force August 12, 1972.

23 UST 3144; TIAS 7491; 898 UNTS 161.

CLAIMS

Agreement concerning the settlement of certain property claims. Signed at Washington October 6, 1994; entered into force October 6, 1994.

TIAS 12193.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement relating to the provision of defense articles to Cambodia. Exchange of notes at Phnom Penh August 20, 1970; entered into force August 20, 1970.

21 UST 2178; TIAS 6965; 764 UNTS 233.

Agreement concerning payment to the United States of net proceeds from the sale of defense articles furnished under the military assistance program. Exchange of notes at Phnom Penh May 14 and June 19, 1974; entered into force July 1, 1974.

25 UST 1668; TIAS 7902.

Agreement regarding the status of United States military personnel and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who may be temporarily present in Cambodia in connection with military assistance activities and other official duties. Exchange of notes at Phnom Penh October 12, 1995 and January 22, 1996; entered into force January 22, 1996.

NP

CAMBODIA (Cont'd)**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Economic, technical and related assistance agreement. Signed at Phnom Penh October 25, 1994; entered into force October 25, 1994. TIAS 12573.

MAPPING

Agreement relating to mutual mapping assistance between the Khmer Geographic Service and the American Mapping Service. Signed at Phnom Penh October 17, 1957; entered into force October 17, 1957. 8 UST 1761; TIAS 3929; 299 UNTS 203.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the program of the Peace Corps in Cambodia. Signed at Washington October 3, 1994; entered into force October 3, 1994. TIAS 12569.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Phnom Penh and Washington April 27 and October 28, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1995. NP

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Phnom Penh July 15, 1960; entered into force July 15, 1960. 11 UST 1923; TIAS 4540; 380 UNTS 129.

TRADE

Agreement on trade relations and intellectual property rights protection, with exchanges of notes. Signed at Washington October 4, 1996; entered into force October 25, 1996. TIAS

Agreement relating to trade in cotton, wool, man-made fiber, non-cotton vegetable fiber and silk blend textiles and textile products, with annexes. Signed at Phnom Penh January 20, 1999; entered into force January 20, 1999; effective January 1, 1999. NP

CAMEROON**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Yaounde March 3 and June 19, 1980; entered into force June 19, 1980. 32 UST 2606; TIAS 9862; 1274 UNTS 103.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement providing for the furnishing of economic, technical and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Yaounde May 26, 1961; entered into force May 26, 1961. 12 UST 967; TIAS 4801; 413 UNTS 195.

Amendment:

December 8, 1961 (13 UST 282; TIAS 4973; 445 UNTS 367).

Agency for International Development:

May 18, 1978 (30 UST 4547; TIAS 9477). August 30, 1978 (30 UST 5031; TIAS 9497).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Washington May 7, 1992 and January 15, 1993; entered into force January 15, 1993. TIAS 11916.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Yaounde November 6, 1998; entered into force November 6, 1998. TIAS

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Washington March 7, 1967; entered into force March 7, 1967. 18 UST 292; TIAS 6231; 688 UNTS 315.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Gov-

ernment and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Yaounde January 3, 1990; entered into force February 12, 1990.

NP

Agreement regarding the phased discharge of certain debts owed to the Government of the United States, with annexes. Signed at Yaounde January 3, 1990; entered into force January 3, 1990.

NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Yaounde August 19, 1992; entered into force October 12, 1992.

NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Yaounde September 12, 1994; entered into force December 5, 1994. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Yaounde May 6, 1996; entered into force July 31, 1996.

NP

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the reciprocal encouragement and protection of investment. Signed at Washington February 26, 1986; entered into force April 6, 1989. TIAS

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Cameroon. Exchange of notes at Yaounde July 23 and September 10, 1962; entered into force September 10, 1962.

13 UST 2114; TIAS 5171; 461 UNTS 177.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Yaounde and Washington April 25 and June 22, 1990; entered into force August 1, 1990.

TIAS 11762.

CANADA

AMITY

Treaty of amity, commerce and navigation between the United States and Great Britain (Jay Treaty).¹ Signed at London November 19, 1794; entered into force October 28, 1795. 8 Stat. 116; TS 105; 12 Bevans 13.

Explanatory article to article 3 of the November 19, 1794 treaty of amity, commerce and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.¹ Signed at Philadelphia May 4, 1796; entered into force October 6, 1796. 8 Stat. 130; TS 106; 12 Bevans 34.

Treaty of peace and amity between the United States and Great Britain. Signed at Ghent December 24, 1814; entered into force February 17, 1815. 8 Stat. 218; TS 109; 12 Bevans 41.

Treaty for an amicable settlement of all causes of differences between the United States and Great Britain (Treaty of Washington).² Washington May 8, 1871; entered into force June 17, 1871. 17 Stat. 863; TS 133; 12 Bevans 170.

NOTES:

¹Only article 3 so far as it relates to the right of Indians to pass across the border, and articles 9 and 10 appear to remain in force. But see *Akins v. U.S.*, 551 F.2d 1222 (1977).

²Articles I-XVII and XXXIV-XLII have been executed; articles XVIII-XXV, XXX, and XXXII terminated July 1, 1885; articles XXVIII and XXIX not considered in force.

ARCTIC

Agreement on Arctic cooperation. Signed at Ottawa January 11, 1988; entered into force January 11, 1988. TIAS 11565.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation on civil uses of atomic energy. Signed at Washington June 15, 1955; entered into force July 21, 1955. 6 UST 2595; TIAS 3304; 235 UNTS 175.

Extension and amendments:¹

June 26, 1956 (8 UST 275; TIAS 3771; 279 UNTS 318).

June 11, 1960 (11 UST 1780; TIAS 4518; 377 UNTS 412).

May 25, 1962 (13 UST 1400; TIAS 5102; 453 UNTS 362).

April 23, 1980 (32 UST 1079; TIAS 9759; 1228 UNTS 425).

Agreement for cooperation regarding atomic information for mutual defense purposes.

Signed at Washington June 15, 1955; entered into force July 22, 1955. 6 UST 2607; TIAS 3305; 235 UNTS 201.

Agreement for cooperation on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes. Signed at Washington May 22, 1959; entered into force July 27, 1959. 10 UST 1293; TIAS 4271; 354 UNTS 63.

Agreement respecting cooperation in radioactive waste management. Signed at Ottawa August 25, 1982; entered into force August 25, 1982. TIAS 10456; 1751 UNTS 23.

Agreement regarding participation in the international piping integrity research group. Signed at Ottawa and Bethesda April 28 and May 20, 1987; entered into force May 20, 1987. TIAS 12227.

Administrative arrangement concerning cooperation and the exchange of information in nuclear regulatory matters, with appendices. Signed at Washington June 21, 1989; entered into force June 21, 1989. TIAS 12242.

Agreement concerning cooperation on the application of non-proliferation assurances to Canadian uranium to be transferred from Canada to the U.S. for enrichment and fabrication into fuel and retransferred to Taiwan for use in nuclear reactors, with annex. Exchange of letters at Washington February 24 and March 5, 1993; entered into force March 5, 1993. TIAS 12490; 1914 UNTS 209.

Administrative arrangement for cooperation and the exchange of information in nuclear regulatory matters, with appendices. Signed at Ottawa August 15, 1996; entered into force August 15, 1996. TIAS

Agreement relating to participation in the USNRC program of severe accident research. Signed at Ottawa and Rockville September 5 and October 20, 1997; entered into force October 20, 1997. TIAS

NOTE:

¹See also agreement of May 22, 1959 for cooperation on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes (10 UST 1293; TIAS 4271).

AVIATION

Arrangement relating to the issuance of certificates of competency or licenses for the piloting of civil aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington July 28, 1938; entered into force August 1, 1938. 53 Stat. 1937; EAS 130; 6 Bevans 108; 192 LNTS 115.

Agreement relating to cooperation between the United States and Canada in air search and

rescue operations along the common boundary. Exchange of notes at Washington January 24 and 31, 1949; entered into force January 31, 1949. 63 Stat. 2328; TIAS 1882; 6 Bevans 478; 43 UNTS 119.

Agreement relating to the use by civil aircraft of Stephenville and Argentia military air bases in Newfoundland. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 4, 1949; entered into force June 4, 1949. 63 Stat. 2486; TIAS 1933; 6 Bevans 488; 200 UNTS 201.

Agreement concerning air traffic control. Exchange of notes at Ottawa December 20 and 27, 1963; entered into force December 27, 1963. 14 UST 1737; TIAS 5480; 494 UNTS 21.

Agreement on air transport preclearance, with annexes. Signed at Ottawa May 8, 1974; entered into force May 8, 1974. 25 UST 763; TIAS 7825.

Related agreement:

August 23 and October 15, 1979 (31 UST 5606; TIAS 9677).

Memorandum of agreement relating to the provision of flight inspection services. Signed at Washington and Koblenz March 10 and April 1, 1978; entered into force April 1, 1978. 30 UST 278; TIAS 9198.

Amendment:

February 4 and 24, 1982 (TIAS 10565; 1871 UNTS 516).

Agreement concerning the airworthiness and environmental certification of imported civil aeronautical products. Exchange of letters at Ottawa August 31, 1984; entered into force August 31, 1984. TIAS 11023; 1469 UNTS 339.

Air transport agreement, with annexes. Signed at Ottawa February 24, 1995; entered into force February 24, 1995. TIAS

Memorandum of cooperation for mutual cooperation in the area of civil aviation research, engineering and development, with annex. Signed at Washington and Ottawa May 6 and July 9, 1996; entered into force July 9, 1996. TIAS

BOUNDARIES (See also AMITY)

Convention respecting fisheries, boundary and the restoration of slaves. Signed at London October 20, 1818; entered into force January 30, 1819. 8 Stat. 248; TS 112; 12 Bevans 57.

Treaty to settle and define the boundaries between the territories of the United States and the possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in North America; for the final suppression of the African slave trade, and for the giving up of criminals, fugitive from justice, in certain cases

CANADA (Cont'd)

(Webster-Ashburton Treaty).¹ Washington August 9, 1842; entered into force October 13, 1842.

8 Stat. 572; TS 119; 12 Bevans 82.

Treaty establishing the boundary in the territory on the northwest coast of America lying westward of the Rocky Mountains (Oregon Treaty). Signed at Washington June 15, 1846; entered into force July 17, 1846.

9 Stat. 869; TS 120; 12 Bevans 95.

Declaration adopting maps of boundary prepared by the Joint Commission of the Northwest Boundary for surveying and marking the boundaries between the United States and British possessions on the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, under the first article of the treaty of June 15, 1846 between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington February 24, 1870; entered into force February 24, 1870.

TS 129; 12 Bevans 157.

Protocol of a conference respecting the north-west water boundary. Signed at Washington March 10, 1873; entered into force March 10, 1873.

18 Stat. 369; TS 135; 12 Bevans 190.

Convention providing for the settlement of questions between the United States and the United Kingdom with respect to the boundary line between the territory of Alaska and the British possessions in North America.² Signed at Washington January 24, 1903; entered into force March 3, 1903.

32 Stat. 1961; TS 419; 12 Bevans 263.

Acceptance of the report of the commissioners to complete the award under the convention of January 24, 1903 respecting the boundary line between Alaska and the British North American possessions. Exchange of notes at Washington March 25, 1905; entered into force March 25, 1905.

TS 476; 12 Bevans 269.

Convention providing for the surveying and marking out upon the ground of the 141st degree of west longitude where said meridian forms the boundary line between Alaska and the British possessions in North America.³ Signed at Washington April 21, 1906; entered into force August 16, 1906.

34 Stat. 2948; TS 452; 12 Bevans 276.

Treaty concerning the Canadian international boundary. Signed at Washington April 11, 1908; entered into force June 4, 1908.

35 Stat. 2003; TS 497; 12 Bevans 297.

Treaty concerning the boundary line in Passamaquoddy Bay. Signed at Washington May 21, 1910; entered into force August 20, 1910.

36 Stat. 2477; TS 551; 12 Bevans 341.

Treaty in regard to the boundary between the United States and Canada. Signed at Washing-

ton February 24, 1925; entered into force July 17, 1925.

44 Stat. 2102; TS 720; 6 Bevans 7; 43 LNTS 239.

Treaty to submit to binding dispute settlement the delimitation of the maritime boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area, with annexed agreements, as amended. Signed at Washington March 29, 1979; entered into force November 20, 1981.⁴

33 UST 2797; TIAS 10204; 1288 UNTS 27.

NOTES:

¹Article 10 supplemented by convention of July 12, 1889 (See under CANADA—EX-TRADITION).

²Obsolete except for first paragraph of article VI.

³Obsolete except for article II.

⁴For the subsequent judgment of the International Court of Justice of October 12, 1984, see Case concerning Delimitation of the Maritime Boundary in the Gulf of Maine Area. 1984 I.C.J. Reports 246.

With the implementation of the special agreement to submit the dispute to a chamber of the I.C.J., the agreement for possible submission to a court of arbitration never entered into force.

BOUNDARY WATERS (See also AMITY, BOUNDARIES, MARITIME MATTERS and POLLUTION)

Treaty relating to the boundary waters and questions arising along the boundary between the United States and Canada.¹ Signed at Washington January 11, 1909; entered into force May 5, 1910.

36 Stat. 2448; TS 548; 12 Bevans 319.

Convention to regulate the level of the Lake of the Woods, with an accompanying protocol and an agreement. Signed at Washington February 24, 1925; entered into force July 17, 1925.

44 Stat. 2108; TS 721; 6 Bevans 14; 43 LNTS 251.

Amendment:

February 21 and June 19, 1979 (30 UST 5998; TIAS 9534; 1180 UNTS 77).

Arrangement relating to the level of Lake Memphremagog. Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 20 and November 6, 1935; entered into force November 6, 1935.

Foreign Relations, 1935, Vol. II, p. 53; 6 Bevans 71.

Convention providing for emergency regulation of the level of Rainy Lake and of certain other boundary waters. Signed at Ottawa September 15, 1938; entered into force October 3, 1940.

54 Stat. 1800; TS 961; 6 Bevans 115; 203 LNTS 207.

Arrangement relating to the early development of certain portions of the Great Lakes-St. Law-

rence Basin project (Long Lac-Ogoki Works). Exchange of notes at Washington October 14 and 31 and November 7, 1940; entered into force November 7, 1940.

54 Stat. 2426; EAS 187; 6 Bevans 199; 203 LNTS 267.

Agreement relating to the temporary raising of level of Lake St. Francis during low-water periods. Exchange of notes at Washington November 10, 1941; entered into force November 10, 1941.

56 Stat. 1832; EAS 291; 6 Bevans 236; 23 UNTS 280.

Extension:

August 31 and September 7, 1944 (58 Stat. 1437; EAS 424; 105 UNTS 310).

Agreement relating to the Upper Columbia River Basin. Exchange of notes at Ottawa February 25 and March 3, 1944; entered into force March 3, 1944.

58 Stat. 1236; EAS 399; 6 Bevans 342; 109 UNTS 191.

Treaty relating to uses of waters of the Niagara River. Signed at Washington February 27, 1950; entered into force October 10, 1950.

1 UST 694; TIAS 2130; 132 UNTS 223.

Related agreements:

September 13, 1954 (5 UST 1979; TIAS 3064; 236 UNTS 382).

April 17, 1973 (24 UST 895; TIAS 7599).

Agreement relating to the St. Lawrence seaway project for the construction of certain navigation facilities. Exchange of notes at Washington June 30, 1952; entered into force June 30, 1952.

5 UST 1788; TIAS 3053; 234 UNTS 199.

Agreement establishing the St. Lawrence River Joint Board of Engineers. Exchange of notes at Washington November 12, 1953; entered into force November 12, 1953.

5 UST 2538; TIAS 3116; 234 UNTS 97.

Agreement relating to the St. Lawrence seaway project for the construction of certain navigation facilities. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 17, 1954; entered into force August 17, 1954.

5 UST 1784; TIAS 3053; 234 UNTS 210.

Related agreements:

October 24, 1956 (7 UST 2865; TIAS 3668; 281 UNTS 281).

November 7 and December 4, 1956 (7 UST 3271; TIAS 3708).

July 23 and October 26, 1956 and February 26, 1957 (8 UST 279; TIAS 3772; 279 UNTS 179).

November 30, 1956 and April 8 and 9, 1957 (8 UST 637; TIAS 3814; 283 UNTS 217).

May 19, 1955 and February 27, 1959 (10 UST 383; TIAS 4199; 341 UNTS 3).

October 17, 1961 (12 UST 1284; TIAS 4851; 426 UNTS 201).

June 8, 1959 and October 17, 1961 (12 UST 1669; TIAS 4883; 424 UNTS 101).

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement governing tolls on the St. Lawrence Seaway. Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 9, 1959; entered into force March 9, 1959. 10 UST 323; TIAS 4192; 340 UNTS 295.

Amendments:

March 20, 1978 (29 UST 3165; TIAS 9003).
November 13 and 16, 1984 (TIAS 11061).
May 3, 1985 (TIAS 11309; 1466 UNTS 436).
March 30 and August 1, 1989 (TIAS 11966).
April 26 and May 1, 1991 (TIAS 11885).
December 12 and 20, 1991 (TIAS 11866).
June 15 and 30, 1992 (TIAS 11866).
June 10 and July 12, 1994.
August 9 and October 18, 1995.

Treaty relating to cooperative development of the water resources of the Columbia River Basin. Signed at Washington January 17, 1961; entered into force September 16, 1964, with related agreements effected by exchanges of notes at Washington January 22, 1964, and at Ottawa September 16, 1964. 15 UST 1555; TIAS 5638; 542 UNTS 244.

Related agreement:

October 4, 1965 (16 UST 1263; TIAS 5877; 592 UNTS 272).

Agreement governing the operation of pilotage on the Great Lakes. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 23, 1978 and March 29, 1979; entered into force March 29, 1979; effective January 18, 1977. 30 UST 4027; TIAS 9445; 1171 UNTS 45.

Amendments:

February 12, 1991 (TIAS 11813; 1853 UNTS 431).
October 15, 1992 and June 17, 1993 (TIAS 12154).

Treaty relating to the Skagit River and Ross Lake, and the Seven Mile Reservoir on the Pend d'Oreille River, with annex. Signed at Washington April 2, 1984; entered into force December 14, 1984. TIAS 11088; 1469 UNTS 309.

Agreement concerning cooperation in flood control, with construction plan. Exchange of notes at Ottawa and Washington August 29 and 30, 1988; entered into force August 30, 1988. TIAS 11641.

Agreement for water supply and flood control in the Souris River Basin, with annexes. Signed at Washington October 26, 1989; entered into force October 26, 1989. TIAS 11731.

Agreement for the sale of Canada's entitlement to downstream power benefits within the United States, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Washington March 31, 1999; entered into force March 31, 1999. TIAS

NOTE:

¹ Paragraphs 3, 4, and 5 of article V terminated October 10, 1950 upon the entry into force of the treaty relating to uses of waters of the Niagara River, signed February 27, 1950 (1 UST 694; TIAS 2130; 132 UNTS 223).

CAMPOBELLO

Agreement relating to the establishment of the Roosevelt Campobello International Park. Signed at Washington January 22, 1964; entered into force August 14, 1964. 15 UST 1504; TIAS 5631; 530 UNTS 89.

CIVIL EMERGENCY PLANNING

Agreement on cooperation in comprehensive civil emergency planning and management, with annex. Signed at Ottawa April 28, 1986; entered into force April 28, 1986. TIAS 11404.

CLAIMS

Convention for the establishment of a tribunal to decide questions of indemnity arising from the operation of the smelter at Trail, British Columbia. Signed at Ottawa April 15, 1935; entered into force August 3, 1935. 49 Stat. 3245; TS 893; 6 Bevans 60; 162 LNTS 73.

Agreement supplementary to the convention signed April 15, 1935 for the establishment of a tribunal to decide questions of indemnity and future regime arising from the operation of the smelter at Trail, British Columbia. Exchange of notes at Washington November 17, 1949 and January 24, 1950; entered into force January 24, 1950. 3 UST 539; TIAS 2412; 151 UNTS 171.

Agreement relating to claims arising out of traffic accidents involving vehicles of the armed forces of the United States and Canada. Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 1 and 23, 1944; entered into force March 23, 1944. 60 Stat. 1948; TIAS 1581; 6 Bevans 345; 125 UNTS 345.

Agreement relating to waiver of certain claims involving government vessels. Exchange of notes at Washington September 28 and November 13 and 15, 1946; entered into force November 15, 1946. 61 Stat. 2520; TIAS 1582; 6 Bevans 422; 7 UNTS 141.

Agreement relating to the settlement of certain war accounts and claims. Exchange of notes at Washington March 14, 1949; entered into force March 14, 1949. 63 Stat. 2432; TIAS 1925; 6 Bevans 482; 82 UNTS 3.

COMMERCE (See AMITY)**CONSERVATION**

Convention for the protection of migratory birds in the United States and Canada. Signed at Washington August 16, 1916; entered into force December 7, 1916. 39 Stat. 1702; TS 628; 12 Bevans 375.

Amendment:

December 14, 1995.

Arrangement prohibiting the importation of raccoon dogs. Exchange of letters at Ottawa and Washington September 1 and 4, 1981; entered into force September 4, 1981. 33 UST 3764; TIAS 10259; 1541 UNTS 129.

Agreement on the conservation of the Porcupine Caribou Herd, with annex. Signed at Ottawa July 17, 1987; entered into force July 17, 1987. TIAS 11259.

CONSULS

Convention to regulate commerce (article IV) between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 3, 1815; effective July 3, 1815. 8 Stat. 228; TS 110; 12 Bevans 49.

Arrangement relating to visits of consular officers to citizens of their own country serving sentences in penal institutions. Exchange of notes at Ottawa July 29 and September 19, 1935; entered into force September 19, 1935. *Foreign Relations*, 1935, Vol. II, p. 57; 6 Bevans 65.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CULTURAL PROPERTY**

Agreement concerning the imposition of import restrictions on certain categories of archaeological and ethnological material, with appendix. Signed at Washington April 10, 1997; entered into force April 10, 1997. TIAS

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to importation privileges for government officials and employees. Exchanges of notes at Ottawa July 21, October 29 and November 9, 1942; entered into force November 9, 1942. 57 Stat. 1379; EAS 383; 6 Bevans 289; 101 UNTS 233.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement regarding mutual assistance and cooperation between customs administrations. Signed at Quebec June 20, 1984; entered into force January 8, 1985.

TIAS 11253; 1469 UNTS 319.

DEFENSE

Declaration by the Prime Minister of Canada and the President of the United States of America regarding the establishing of a Permanent Joint Board on Defense. Made at Ogdensburg, New York, August 18, 1940.

Department of State *Bulletin*, Vol. III, No. 61, August 24, 1940, p. 154; 6 Bevans 189; Canada Treaty Series, 1940, No. 14.

Arrangement relating to naval and air bases. Exchange of notes at Washington September 2, 1940; entered into force September 2, 1940.

54 Stat. 2405; EAS 181; 12 Bevans 551; 203 LNTS 201.

Agreement regarding leased naval and air bases, and exchanges of notes. Signed at London March 27, 1941; entered into force March 27, 1941.

55 Stat. 1560; EAS 235; 12 Bevans 560; 204 LNTS 15.

Amendment:

May 22, 1985.

Protocol concerning the defense of Newfoundland. Signed at London March 27, 1941; entered into force March 27, 1941.

55 Stat. 1599; EAS 235; 12 Bevans 560; 204 LNTS 70.

Hyde Park agreement. Announcement made at Hyde Park April 20, 1941 by the President of the United States of America and the Prime Minister of Canada.

Department of State *Bulletin*, Vol. IV, No. 96, April 26, 1941, p. 494; 6 Bevans 216.

Arrangement relating to visits in uniform by members of defense forces. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 28 and September 4, 1941; entered into force September 11, 1941.

55 Stat. 1551; EAS 233; 6 Bevans 231; 119 UNTS 285.

Agreement relating to payment for certain defense installations in Canada and at Goose Bay, Labrador. Exchange of notes at Washington June 23 and 27, 1944; entered into force June 27, 1944.

58 Stat. 1290; EAS 405; 6 Bevans 360; 101 UNTS 273.

Agreement relating to reconversion of industry. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 7 and 15, 1945; entered into force May 15, 1945.

61 Stat. 3958; TIAS 1752; 6 Bevans 397; 125 UNTS 353.

United States-Canadian Permanent Joint Board on Defense to continue collaboration for security purposes. Announced in Ottawa and in Washington February 12, 1947.

Department of State *Bulletin*, Vol. XVI, No. 399, February 23, 1947, p. 361; 6 Bevans 430; Canada Treaty Series, 1947, No. 43.

Agreement relating to the leased naval base at Argentia, Newfoundland. Exchange of notes at London August 13 and October 23, 1947; entered into force October 23, 1947.

61 Stat. 4065; TIAS 1809; 12 Bevans 827; 66 UNTS 277.

Amendment:

May 22, 1985.

Agreement establishing a Joint Industrial Mobilization Committee. Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 12, 1949; entered into force April 12, 1949.

63 Stat. 2331; TIAS 1889; 6 Bevans 486; 206 UNTS 241.

Agreement relating to a final settlement for all war surplus property disposed of pursuant to the agreements effected by exchanges of notes of November 22 and December 20, 1944; March 30, 1946; and July 11 and 15, 1946. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 17 and 18, 1949; entered into force June 18, 1949.

2 UST 2272; TIAS 2352; 200 UNTS 258.

Agreement relating to economic cooperation for defense. Exchange of notes at Washington October 26, 1950; entered into force October 26, 1950.

1 UST 716; TIAS 2136; 132 UNTS 247.

Agreement relating to the extension and coordination of the continental radar defense system.¹ Exchange of notes at Washington August 1, 1951; entered into force August 1, 1951.

5 UST 1721; TIAS 3049; 233 UNTS 109.

Related agreements:

May 25, 1964 (15 UST 665; TIAS 5587; 526 UNTS 251).

September 30, 1966 (17 UST 1416; TIAS 6102; 616 UNTS 193).

June 30, 1971 (22 UST 1449; TIAS 7154; 797 UNTS 303).

March 22, 1974 (25 UST 283; TIAS 7799; 944 UNTS 173).

Agreement modifying the leased bases agreement of March 27, 1941 with the United Kingdom concerning bases in Canada. Exchange of notes at Washington February 13 and March 19, 1952; entered into force March 19, 1952.

3 UST 4271; TIAS 2572; 174 UNTS 267.

Agreement relating to the application of the NATO status of forces agreement to U.S. forces in Canada, including those at the leased bases in Newfoundland and Goose Bay, Labrador except for certain arrangements under the leased bases agreement. Exchange of notes at Washington April 28 and 30, 1952; entered into force September 27, 1953.

5 UST 2139; TIAS 3074; 235 UNTS 269.

Agreement on the establishment and operation of a distant early warning system between the

United States and Canada. Exchange of notes, with annex, at Washington May 5, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.²

6 UST 763; TIAS 3218; 241 UNTS 179.

Agreement relating to the establishment and operation of certain radar stations in the Newfoundland-Labrador area. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 13, 1955; entered into force June 13, 1955.

6 UST 6045; TIAS 3452; 268 UNTS 87.

Agreement relating to the construction and operation of certain radar stations in British Columbia, Ontario, and Nova Scotia.¹ Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 15, 1955; entered into force June 15, 1955.

6 UST 6051; TIAS 3453; 268 UNTS 101.

Agreement relating to the construction of a petroleum products pipeline between the United States Air Force dock at St. John's, Newfoundland, and Pepperrell Air Force Base, Newfoundland, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 22, 1955; entered into force September 22, 1955.

6 UST 3899; TIAS 3392; 256 UNTS 227.

Agreement providing for the establishment of a Canada-United States Committee on Joint Defense. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 29 and September 2, 1958; entered into force September 2, 1958.

9 UST 1159; TIAS 4098; 335 UNTS 249.

Agreement relating to communications facilities at Cape Dyer, Baffin Island to support the Greenland extension of the distant early warning system. Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 13, 1959; entered into force April 13, 1959, operative January 15, 1959.

10 UST 739; TIAS 4208; 342 UNTS 43.

Agreement relating to the establishment, maintenance and operation of short range tactical air navigation (TACAN) facilities in Canada, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 1, 1959; entered into force May 1, 1959.

10 UST 790; TIAS 4218; 343 UNTS 27.

Amendment:

September 19 and 23, 1961 (12 UST 1357; TIAS 4856; 421 UNTS 79).

Agreement relating to the establishment of a ballistic missile early warning system. Exchange of notes at Ottawa July 13, 1959; entered into force July 13, 1959.

10 UST 1260; TIAS 4264; 353 UNTS 237.

Agreement relating to the extension and strengthening of the continental air defense system (CADIN). Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 27, 1961; entered into force September 27, 1961.

12 UST 1375; TIAS 4859; 421 UNTS 85.

Amendments:

May 6, 1964 (15 UST 427; TIAS 5574; 524 UNTS 324).

November 24, 1965 (16 UST 1768; TIAS 5907; 573 UNTS 330).

Agreement concerning the establishment, operation and maintenance of certain ground-to-air

CANADA (Cont'd)

communications facilities in northern Canada, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa December 1, 1965; entered into force December 1, 1965.
16 UST 1789; TIAS 5911; 574 UNTS 37.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a ferry service between North Sydney, Nova Scotia and Argentia, Newfoundland, with annex. Exchange of notes at Washington June 6 and 10, 1966; entered into force June 10, 1966.
17 UST 792; TIAS 6035; 639 UNTS 13.

Agreement relating to the winter maintenance of the Haines Road. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 10 and June 23, 1967; entered into force June 23, 1967.
18 UST 1244; TIAS 6274; 685 UNTS 410.

Agreement relating to the use of certain facilities at the United States Air Force Pinetree radar site at Hopedale, Labrador. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 11, September 19, 1969 and February 24, 1970; entered into force February 24, 1970.
21 UST 596; TIAS 6844; 740 UNTS 241.

Agreement relating to the transfer of the Redcliff site to Canada. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 10, 1971; entered into force May 10, 1971.
22 UST 1778; TIAS 7217.

Agreement relating to new financial arrangements to govern the operation and maintenance of Pinetree radar stations in Canada with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 16, 1971; entered into force August 16, 1971; operative August 1, 1971.
22 UST 1529; TIAS 7173; 807 UNTS 19.

Lease of three radar sets (AN/PPS-15) to Canada, with general provisions. Signed at Washington November 18, 1975; entered into force November 18, 1975.
27 UST 2375; TIAS 8317; 1054 UNTS 319.

Agreement relating to the installation, operation, and maintenance of a circuit for narrative record traffic between the defense agencies. Signed at Ottawa and at Washington January 7 and 19, 1976; entered into force January 19, 1976.
27 UST 1971; TIAS 8293.

Agreement relating to the continued operation and maintenance of the torpedo test range in the Strait of Georgia and the installation and utilization of an advanced underwater acoustic measurement system at Jervis Inlet, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa January 13 and April 14, 1976; entered into force April 14, 1976.
27 UST 3723; TIAS 8386.

Extension:
June 3 and 17, 1986 (TIAS 11368).

Agreement relating to the purchase by Canada of eighteen Lockheed P-3 long-range patrol

aircraft, with related notes. Exchange of letters at Washington July 6 and 7, 1976; entered into force July 7, 1976.
27 UST 3732; TIAS 8388.

Agreement relating to the continued use of facilities at Goose Bay airport by the United States, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa November 10 and 24, 1976; entered into force November 24, 1976; effective October 1, 1976.
27 UST 4322; TIAS 8454.

Memorandum of understanding concerning region operations control center. Signed at Ottawa and Washington March 5 and April 11, 1977; entered into force April 11, 1977.
29 UST 1075; TIAS 8869.

Agreement relating to performance evaluation of a variable depth sonar system in conjunction with a high speed surface vessel, with annexes (Project Hytow). Signed at Washington and Ottawa September 12 and October 12, 1977; entered into force October 12, 1977.
29 UST 5561; TIAS 9129.

Undertaking relating to the examination and audit of certain subcontracts awarded to Pratt and Whitney of Canada, with memorandum of understanding. Exchange of notes at Washington October 13 and 28, 1977; entered into force October 28, 1977.
29 UST 2852; TIAS 8980.

Memorandum of understanding concerning NAVSTAR global positioning system, with annex. Signed at Washington and Ottawa August 7 and October 5, 1978; entered into force October 5, 1978.
31 UST 5857; TIAS 9689; 1221 UNTS 23.

Memorandum of understanding pertaining to coordination of cooperative research and development. Signed February 1, 1979; entered into force February 1, 1979.
30 UST 3595; TIAS 9414; 1230 UNTS 349.

Agreement regarding continued cooperation in the North American Aerospace Defense Command. Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 11, 1981; entered into force March 11, 1981, effective May 12, 1981.
33 UST 1277; TIAS 10111; 1285 UNTS 49.

Extension:
April 30, 1991 (TIAS 12261; 1853 UNTS 441).

Letter of agreement concerning narrative record telecommunication interface arrangements, with appendices. Signed at Ottawa and Washington September 15 and October 22, 1981; entered into force October 22, 1981.
33 UST 3852; TIAS 10265; 1543 UNTS 125.

Agreement concerning the test and evaluation of United States defense weapons systems in Canada. Exchange of notes at Washington February 10, 1983; entered into force February 10, 1983.
TIAS 10659; 1469 UNTS 275.

Mutual logistical support agreement, with annexes. Signed at Stuttgart February 11, 1983; entered into force February 11, 1983.
TIAS 10658.

Memorandum of understanding on the exchange of service personnel between the United States Marine Corps and Canadian Forces. Signed at Washington September 19, 1984; entered into force September 19, 1984.
TIAS 11135.

Agreement regarding modernization of the North American Air Defense System, with memorandum of understanding. Exchange of notes at Quebec March 18, 1985; entered into force March 18, 1985.
TIAS 12260.

Memorandum of understanding on reciprocal training of reserve officers between the Canadian Land Forces Command and Staff College and the U.S. Marine Corps Command and Staff College. Signed November 4, 1985; entered into force November 4, 1985.
TIAS 11321.

Agreement concerning the exchange of fuel for naval ships and aircraft, with enclosure. Signed at Ottawa and Washington May 5 and June 27, 1986; entered into force June 27, 1986.
TIAS 11380.

Memorandum of understanding on aviation co-operation. Signed at Washington and Ottawa March 20 and April 9, 1987; entered into force April 9, 1987.
TIAS 11294.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the personnel exchange program between the United States Navy and the Canadian Forces, with appendix. Signed at Washington May 27 and June 9, 1988; entered into force June 9, 1988.
NP

Memorandum of understanding concerning mutual logistical support, with annexes. Signed at Ottawa June 6, 1989; entered into force June 6, 1989.
TIAS 11974.

Agreement concerning cooperative testing and evaluation of defense systems. Exchange of notes at Washington February 10, 1993; entered into force February 10, 1993.
TIAS 12262; 1914 UNTS 193.

Memorandum of understanding concerning defense communications service, with annex and appendices. Signed at Ottawa and Arlington September 9 and October 13, 1993; entered into force October 13, 1993.
TIAS 12263.

Agreement concerning the establishment of certain mutual defense commitments. Exchange of notes at Washington and Ottawa March 4 and August 19, 1994; entered into force August 19, 1994.
TIAS 12526.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the measures to be taken for the transfer, security

CANADA (Cont'd)

and safeguarding of technical information and equipment to the Department of National Defence for use in the Canadian arctic sub-surface surveillance system. Signed at Washington and Ottawa May 31 and September 23, 1994; entered into force September 23, 1994. TIAS 12264.

Memorandum of understanding concerning counterterrorism research and development, with annex. Signed at Washington and Ottawa June 12 and 23, 1995; entered into force June 23, 1995. TIAS

Agreement regarding the organization and operations of the North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD). Exchange of notes at Washington March 28, 1996; entered into force March 28, 1996; effective May 12, 1996. TIAS

Memorandum of understanding for technology research and development projects, with annex. Signed at Washington and Ottawa July 18 and August 29, 1996; entered into force August 29, 1996. TIAS

Agreement on a full and final settlement of all claims for costs of environmental clean-up at former U.S. military installations in Canada. Exchange of notes at Washington October 7 and 9, 1996; entered into force October 9, 1996. TIAS

NOTES:

¹Provisions are terminated to the extent that they are inconsistent with the agreement of August 16, 1971 (TIAS 7173). See also agreements of June 13, 1955 (TIAS 3452), June 15, 1955 (TIAS 3453) and September 27, 1961 (TIAS 4859).

²See also agreements of April 13, 1959 (TIAS 4208) and July 13, 1959 (TIAS 4264).

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to post-war economic settlements. Exchange of notes at Washington November 30, 1942; entered into force November 30, 1942. 56 Stat. 1815; EAS 287; 6 Bevans 292; 119 UNTS 305.

EDUCATION

Agreement for the establishment of a binational educational exchange foundation. Signed at Ottawa February 13, 1990; entered into force February 13, 1990. TIAS

EMBASSY SITES

Agreement concerning construction of new chanceries in Washington and Ottawa. Exchange of notes at Washington May 13 and October 2, 1985; entered into force October 2, 1985. TIAS 11328.

EMPLOYMENT (See also LABOR; SOCIAL SECURITY)

Arrangement relating to the employment of dependents of government employees. Exchange of notes at Washington June 4 and 12, 1980; entered into force June 12, 1980. TIAS 10693.

Amendment:
October 3 and November 13, 1997.

ENERGY

Implementing arrangement on collaboration in joint planning and exchange of information and personnel in energy research and development. Signed at Ottawa December 24, 1986; entered into force December 24, 1986.¹ TIAS

Memorandum of understanding for cooperation in the field of magnetic fusion energy. Signed at Washington November 19, 1987; entered into force November 19, 1987. TIAS

Implementing arrangement in the area of natural gas hydrates research and development. Signed at Ottawa and Washington December 11, 1987 and February 16, 1988; entered into force February 16, 1988.¹ TIAS

Arrangement in the area of coal/heavy oil co-processing. Signed at Washington and Ottawa January 19 and February 14, 1989; entered into force February 14, 1989.¹ TIAS

NOTE:

¹Implements memorandum of understanding of December 4, 1986 which by its terms is not legally binding.

EXTRADITION

Treaty on extradition, as amended by exchange of notes of June 28 and July 9, 1974.¹ Signed at Washington December 3, 1971; entered into force March 22, 1976. 27 UST 983; TIAS 8237.

Amendment:
January 11, 1988 (1853 UNTS 407).

NOTE:

¹Applicable to all territories.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to exemptions from exchange control measures. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 18, 1940; entered into force June 18, 1940. 54 Stat. 2317; EAS 174; 6 Bevans 182; 203 LNTS 41.

FIRE PROTECTION

Agreement relating to the participation of the Provinces of New Brunswick and Quebec in the northeastern interstate forest fire protection compact. Exchange of notes at Washington January 29, 1970; entered into force January 29, 1970. 21 UST 415; TIAS 6825; 753 UNTS 43.

Agreement concerning cooperation in the detection and suppression of forest fires along the boundary between the Yukon Territory and Alaska with memorandum of agreement. Exchange of notes at Washington June 1, 1971; entered into force June 1, 1971. 22 UST 721; TIAS 7132; 793 UNTS 77.

Arrangement on mutual assistance in fighting forest fires. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 4 and 7, 1982; entered into force May 7, 1982. TIAS 10436.

FISHERIES

Agreement adopting, with certain modifications, the rules and method of procedure recommended in the award of September 7, 1910, of the North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration. Signed at Washington July 20, 1912; entered into force November 15, 1912. 37 Stat. 1634; TS 572; 12 Bevans 357.

Convention for the extension to halibut fishing vessels of port privileges on the Pacific Coasts of the United States of America and Canada. Signed at Ottawa March 24, 1950; entered into force July 13, 1950. 1 UST 536; TIAS 2096; 200 UNTS 211.

Convention for the preservation of the halibut fishery of the Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Signed at Ottawa March 2, 1953; entered into force October 28, 1953. 5 UST 5; TIAS 2900; 222 UNTS 77.

Amendment:
March 29, 1979 (32 UST 2483; TIAS 9855).

Convention on Great Lakes fisheries. Signed at Washington September 10, 1954; entered into force October 11, 1955. 6 UST 2836; TIAS 3326; 238 UNTS 97.

Amendment:
April 5, 1966 and May 19, 1967 (18 UST 1402; TIAS 6297).

Treaty on Pacific Coast albacore tuna vessels and port privileges, with annexes. Signed at

CANADA (Cont'd)

Washington May 26, 1981; entered into force July 29, 1981.
33 UST 615; TIAS 10057; 1274 UNTS 247.

Amendment:
October 3 and 9, 1997.

Treaty concerning Pacific salmon, with annexes and memorandum of understanding. Signed at Ottawa January 28, 1985; entered into force March 18, 1985.
TIAS 11091; 1469 UNTS 357.

Amendments:
July 24 and August 12, 1998.
June 30, 1999.

Agreement on fisheries enforcement. Signed at Ottawa September 26, 1990; entered into force December 16, 1991.
TIAS 11753.

Agreement on the establishment of a mediation procedure regarding the Pacific Salmon Treaty. Signed at Montreal September 11, 1995; entered into force September 11, 1995.
TIAS 12689.

FORESTRY

Memorandum of understanding on cooperation in the field of forestry-related programs. Signed at Washington May 17, 1990; entered into force May 17, 1990.
TIAS 11723.

HEALTH AND SANITATION

Arrangement concerning quarantine inspection of vessels entering Puget Sound and waters adjacent thereto or the Great Lakes via the St. Lawrence River. Exchange of notes at Ottawa October 10 and 23, 1929; entered into force October 23, 1929.
47 Stat. 2573; EAS 1; 6 Bevans 35; 96 LNTS 167.

Memorandum of understanding on the monitoring of food, beverage and sanitary services provided on common carriers operating between the United States and Canada. Signed at Ottawa and at Washington August 20 and September 8, 1975; entered into force September 8, 1975.
28 UST 884; TIAS 8485.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement providing for the construction of a military highway to Alaska. Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 17 and 18, 1942; entered into force March 18, 1942.
56 Stat. 1458; EAS 246; 6 Bevans 261; 101 UNTS 205.

Agreement relating to the southern terminus of the Alaska Highway. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 4 and 9, 1942; entered into force May 9, 1942.

57 Stat. 1373; EAS 380; 6 Bevans 274; 101 UNTS 215.

Agreement relating to the construction of flight strips along the Alaska Highway. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 26 and September 10, 1942; entered into force September 10, 1942.
57 Stat. 1375; EAS 381; 6 Bevans 282; 101 UNTS 221.

Agreement relating to the construction of the Haines-Champagne section of the Alaska Highway. Exchange of notes at Ottawa November 28 and December 7, 1942; entered into force December 7, 1942.
57 Stat. 1377; EAS 382; 6 Bevans 295; 101 UNTS 227.

Agreement relating to access to the Alaska Highway. Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 10, 1943; entered into force April 10, 1943.
57 Stat. 1274; EAS 362; 6 Bevans 319; 21 UNTS 237.

Agreement relating to the designation of the highway from Dawson Creek, British Columbia, to Fairbanks, Alaska, as the "Alaska Highway". Exchange of notes at Washington July 19, 1943; entered into force July 19, 1943.
57 Stat. 1023; EAS 331; 6 Bevans 324; 29 UNTS 289.

Agreement relating to cooperation in reconstruction of Canadian portions of the Alaska Highway. Exchange of notes at Ottawa January 11 and February 11, 1977; entered into force February 11, 1977.
28 UST 5303; TIAS 8631; 1087 UNTS 3.

HOUSING

Memorandum of understanding on cooperation in the field of housing and urban affairs. Signed at Ottawa June 28, 1977; entered into force June 28, 1977.
29 UST 2363; TIAS 8942.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

Arrangement relating to the admission to practice before patent offices. Exchange of notes at Washington December 3 and 28, 1937, and January 24, 1938; operative January 1, 1938.
52 Stat. 1475; EAS 118; 6 Bevans 97; 187 LNTS 27.

Procedures for mutual assistance in the administration of justice in connection with the Boeing Company matter. Signed at Washington March 15, 1977; entered into force March 15, 1977.
28 UST 2463; TIAS 8567.

Treaty on mutual legal assistance in criminal matters, with annex. Signed at Quebec March 18, 1985; entered into force January 24, 1990.
TIAS

Agreement regarding the sharing of forfeited assets and equivalent funds. Signed at Ottawa March 22, 1995; entered into force March 22, 1995.
TIAS 12618.

LABOR

Agreement relating to unemployment insurance benefits. Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 6 and 12, 1942; entered into force April 12, 1942.
56 Stat. 1451; EAS 244; 6 Bevans 257; 119 UNTS 295.

Amendments:
July 31 and September 11, 1951 (3 UST 2812; TIAS 2452; 206 UNTS 311).
October 29, 1984 and June 21, 1985 (TIAS 11334).

Agreement relating to workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance in connection with construction projects in Canada. Exchange of notes at Ottawa November 2 and 4, 1942; entered into force November 4, 1942.
56 Stat. 1770; EAS 279; 6 Bevans 284; 24 UNTS 217.

Agreement relating to the extension of the Canadian Unemployment Insurance Act to Canadian employees of the United States Armed Services in Canada. Exchange of notes at Washington December 20, 1955 and April 23, 1956; entered into force April 23, 1956.
8 UST 1879; TIAS 3933; 300 UNTS 29.

MAPPING

Agreement on mapping, charting and geodesy, with annexes. Signed at Ottawa August 24, 1976; entered into force August 24, 1976.
28 UST 3663; TIAS 8594.

MARITIME MATTERS (See also NAVAL VESSELS)

Treaty providing for reciprocal rights for United States and Canada in matters of conveyance of prisoners and wrecking and salvage. Signed at Washington May 18, 1908; entered into force June 30, 1908.
35 Stat. 2035; TS 502; 12 Bevans 314.

Load line convention. Signed at Washington December 9, 1933; entered into force July 26, 1934.
49 Stat. 2685; TS 869; 6 Bevans 54; 152 LNTS 39.

Agreement relating to reciprocal recognition of load line regulations for vessels engaged in

CANADA (Cont'd)

international voyages on the Great Lakes. Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 29, August 24, and October 22, 1938, September 2 and October 18, 1939, and January 10 and March 4, 1940; entered into force March 4, 1940. 54 Stat. 2300; EAS 172; 6 Bevans 171; 202 LNTS 429.

Search and rescue agreement, with attachment. Signed at Ottawa and Washington September 12 and October 25, 1974; entered into force October 25, 1974. TIAS 11963.

Memorandum of understanding concerning reciprocal recognition of Great Lakes load lines. Signed at Ottawa November 21, 1977; entered into force November 21, 1977. 29 UST 4948; TIAS 9088; 1230 UNTS 345.

Agreement for a cooperative vessel traffic management system for the Juan de Fuca region, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa December 19, 1979; entered into force December 19, 1979. 32 UST 377; TIAS 9706; 1221 UNTS 67.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in marine transportation technology and systems research and development. Signed at Ottawa June 18, 1981; entered into force June 18, 1981. 33 UST 2082; TIAS 10172; 1529 UNTS 483.

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH

Agreement relating to the establishment of a cooperative meteorological rocket project at Cold Lake, Alberta. Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 29 and October 6, 1966; entered into force October 6, 1966. 17 UST 1832; TIAS 6128; 675 UNTS 63.

Amendment:

February 13 and April 24, 1969 (20 UST 720; TIAS 6682; 714 UNTS 326).

NAVAL VESSELS (See also MARITIME MATTERS)

Agreement relating to naval forces on the American Lakes (Rush-Bagot Agreement). Exchange of notes at Washington April 28 and 29, 1817; entered into force April 29, 1817. 8 Stat. 231; TS 110 1/2; 12 Bevans 54.

Agreement relating to the construction of naval vessels on the Great Lakes (interpretation of the Rush-Bagot Agreement). Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 9 and 10, 1939; entered into force June 10, 1939. 61 Stat. 4069; TIAS 1836; 6 Bevans 149; 149 UNTS 332.

Agreement relating to the armament of naval vessels to be incapable of immediate use (interpretation of the Rush-Bagot Agreement). Exchange of notes at Ottawa October 30 and November 2, 1940; entered into force November 2, 1940.

61 Stat. 4077; TIAS 1836; 6 Bevans 196; 149 UNTS 350.

Agreement relating to naval vessels for training naval reserve personnel (interpretation of the Rush-Bagot Agreement). Exchange of notes at Washington November 18 and December 6, 1946; entered into force December 6, 1946.

61 Stat. 4082; TIAS 1836; 6 Bevans 426; 149 UNTS 3.

NAVIGATION

Agreement relating to the transfer to Canada of Loran stations at Port aux Basques, Battle Harbour, and Bonavista. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 26 and 30, 1953; entered into force June 30, 1953.

4 UST 2174; TIAS 2865; 215 UNTS 103.

Agreement relating to the construction and operation of a Loran station at Cape Christian, Baffin Island. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 1 and 3, 1954; entered into force May 3, 1954.

5 UST 1459; TIAS 3019; 221 UNTS 339.

Agreement relating to the loan of certain equipment for use in Canadian Loran-A stations. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 7 and 8, 1965; entered into force June 8, 1965.

16 UST 824; TIAS 5817; 546 UNTS 201.

Amendments:

April 19 and July 28, 1966 (17 UST 1140; TIAS 6072; 601 UNTS 366).

July 27 and October 25, 1967 (18 UST 2933; TIAS 6386; 701 UNTS 117).

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Loran-A station at Gray Point, British Columbia. Exchange of notes at Ottawa April 8, 1971; entered into force April 8, 1971.

22 UST 531; TIAS 7095; 792 UNTS 315.

Agreement relating to the construction, operation and maintenance of a Loran-C station in the vicinity of Williams Lake, British Columbia, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa May 28 and June 3, 1976; entered into force June 3, 1976.

27 UST 2611; TIAS 8331; 1054 UNTS 327.

Amendment:

May 3 and 8, 1991 (TIAS 11836; 1853 UNTS 417).

Agreement relating to the establishment of an experimental Loran-C power chain, with annex. Exchange of notes at Washington March 29, 1977; entered into force March 29, 1977; effective August 1, 1975.

28 UST 2431; TIAS 8560.

Extension:

October 23 and December 5, 1980 (32 UST 4229; TIAS 9944; 1265 UNTS 386).

Agreement regarding two data link transmitters as part of an electronic aid to navigation subsystem, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 29 and October 16, 1978; entered into force October 16, 1978; effective September 1, 1977.

30 UST 2199; TIAS 9327; 1171 UNTS 27.

Agreement concerning four OMEGA navigation system monitoring stations in Canada. Exchange of notes at Ottawa July 26 and December 20, 1978; entered into force December 20, 1978.

30 UST 2840; TIAS 9365; 1180 UNTS 69.

Agreement relating to the construction, operation and maintenance of a Loran-C station in British Columbia. Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 19 and 29, 1979; entered into force March 29, 1979.

30 UST 4049; TIAS 9446; 1171 UNTS 35.

Agreement relating to coordination between the United States and Canadian Coast Guards of icebreaking operations in the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway system. Exchange of notes at Ottawa October 28 and December 5, 1980; entered into force December 5, 1980.

32 UST 4334; TIAS 9950; 1266 UNTS 87.

Extension:

December 4, 1990 (TIAS 11786).

Agreement for the establishment, operation and maintenance of two Loran-C chains for the Canadian east coast and the Labrador sea, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa March 30 and May 3, 1984; entered into force May 3, 1984.

TIAS 11146; 1469 UNTS 291.

OCEANOGRAPHY

Memorandum of understanding on the participation of the consortium of Canada and Australia in the ocean drilling program as a regular member, with annex. Signed at Ottawa and Washington December 23 and 30, 1988; entered into force December 30, 1988; effective October 1, 1988.

TIAS 11623.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES (See also BOUNDARIES)

Treaty amending in their application to Canada certain provisions of the treaty for the advancement of peace between the United States and the United Kingdom signed at Washington September 15, 1914. Signed at Washington September 6, 1940; entered into force August 13, 1941.

55 Stat. 1214; TS 975; 6 Bevans 190.

CANADA (Cont'd)**PATENTS**

Agreement relating to the mutual interchange of patent rights in connection with RDX and other explosives. Exchange of notes at Washington September 3 and 27, 1946; entered into force September 27, 1946.
61 Stat. 2949; TIAS 1628; 6 Bevans 419; 21 UNTS 3.

PIPELINES

Agreement concerning transit pipelines. Signed at Washington January 28, 1977; entered into force October 1, 1977.
28 UST 7449; TIAS 8720.

Agreement on principles applicable to a northern natural gas pipeline, with annexes. Signed at Ottawa September 20, 1977; entered into force September 20, 1977 with respect to certain provisions; July 24, 1978 with respect to remaining provisions.
29 UST 3581; TIAS 9030; 1230 UNTS 311.

Amendment:
June 6, 1978 (29 UST 3621; TIAS 9030; 1230 UNTS 340).

POLLUTION

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Canada-United States committee on water quality in the St. John River and its tributary rivers and streams which cross the Canada-United States boundary, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa September 21, 1972; entered into force September 21, 1972.
23 UST 2813; TIAS 7470.

Amendment:
February 22, 1984 (TIAS 10947).

Agreement relating to the establishment of joint pollution contingency plans for spills of oil and other noxious substances. Exchange of notes at Ottawa June 19, 1974; entered into force June 19, 1974.
25 UST 1280; TIAS 7861.

Agreement on Great Lakes water quality, 1978, with annexes and terms of reference. Signed at Ottawa November 22, 1978; entered into force November 22, 1978.
30 UST 1383; TIAS 9257; 1153 UNTS 187.

Amendments:
October 16, 1983 (TIAS 10798).
November 18, 1987 (TIAS 11551).

Memorandum of intent concerning transboundary air pollution, with annex. Signed at Washington August 5, 1980; entered into force August 5, 1980.
32 UST 2521; TIAS 9856; 1274 UNTS 235.

Memorandum of understanding regarding accidental and unauthorized discharges of pollutants along the inland boundary, with appendix. Signed at Ottawa October 17, 1985; entered into force October 17, 1985.
TIAS 11170.

Agreement concerning the transboundary movement of hazardous waste. Signed at Ottawa October 28, 1986; entered into force November 8, 1986.
TIAS 11099.

Amendment:
November 4 and 25, 1992.

Agreement on air quality, with annexes. Signed at Ottawa March 13, 1991; entered into force March 13, 1991.
TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order agreement. Signed at Washington September 30 and at Ottawa October 3, 1901; operative July 1, 1901.
NP

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Ottawa and Washington July 18, 23 and August 14, 1979; entered into force August 14, 1979; effective August 1, 1979.
31 UST 5745; TIAS 9684; 1221 UNTS 43.

Postal convention, with detailed regulations. Signed at Ottawa and Washington September 10 and 14, 1981; entered into force January 1, 1982.
33 UST 3810; TIAS 10263; 1541 UNTS 135.

PRISONER TRANSFER (See also under MARITIME MATTERS)

Treaty on the execution of penal sentences. Signed at Washington March 2, 1977; entered into force July 19, 1978.
30 UST 6263; TIAS 9552.

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Agreement concerning the privileges and immunities of members of the administrative and technical staffs of the Embassy of Canada in the United States and the Embassy of the United States in Canada. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 26 and September 2, 1993; entered into force September 21, 1993.
TIAS 12506.

PROPERTY (See also SURPLUS PROPERTY)

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposi-

tion of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Canada June 17, 1922.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention providing for the accession of the Dominion of Canada to the real and personal property convention of March 2, 1899. Signed at Washington October 21, 1921; entered into force June 17, 1922.
42 Stat. 2147; TS 663; 12 Bevans 390; 12 LNTS 425.

REMOTE SENSING

Agreement on cooperation in the Boreal Ecosystem-Atmosphere Study (BOREAS). Signed at Washington April 18, 1994; entered into force April 18, 1994.
TIAS 12538.

SANCTIONS

Agreement confirming acceptance by Canada of the terms of the memorandum of understanding of August 1, 1994, for a multinational observer group to monitor and advise on Haiti. Exchange of notes at Washington August 29, 1994; entered into force August 29, 1994.
TIAS

SATELLITES

Agreement on cooperation in inter-continental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites. Exchange of notes at Washington August 13 and 23, 1963; entered into force August 23, 1963.
14 UST 1701; TIAS 5474; 494 UNTS 13.

Agreement regarding an experimental communications technology satellite project with memorandum of understanding. Exchange of notes at Washington April 21 and 27, 1971; entered into force April 27, 1971.
22 UST 713; TIAS 7131.

Agreement concerning cooperation on the RADARSAT Project. Exchange of notes at Washington November 12, 1991; entered into force November 12, 1991.
TIAS 12206; 1883 UNTS 467.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning the furnishing of balloon launching and associated services. Signed at Washington and Ottawa August 26 and September 9, 1983; entered into force September 9, 1983.
TIAS 10800.

Agreement regarding allocation of intellectual property rights, interests and royalties for intellectual property created or furnished under certain scientific and technological cooperative re-

CANADA (Cont'd)

search activities, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Ottawa February 4, 1997; entered into force February 4, 1997.

TIAS

SEABEDS

Agreement relating to the agreement of August 14, 1987 on the resolution of practical problems with respect to deep seabed mining areas.¹ Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 14, 1987; entered into force August 14, 1987. TIAS 11438.

NOTE:

¹Parties to the multilateral agreement of August 14, 1987 are Belgium, Canada, Italy, Netherlands and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Agreement relating to the construction of a sewage line from Dunseith, North Dakota to Boissevain, Manitoba. Exchange of notes at Ottawa January 13, April 22 and June 9, 1966; entered into force June 9, 1966.

17 UST 810; TIAS 6037; 580 UNTS 263.

SHELLFISH

Agreement providing for cooperative efforts to be directed toward sanitary control of the shellfish industry. Exchange of notes at Washington March 4 and April 30, 1948; entered into force April 30, 1948.

62 Stat. 1898; TIAS 1747; 6 Bevans 472; 77 UNTS 191.

SMUGGLING

Convention to suppress smuggling. Signed at Washington June 6, 1924; entered into force July 27, 1925.

44 Stat. 2097; TS 718; 6 Bevans 1; 43 LNTS 225.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to Canada Pension Plan. Signed at Ottawa May 5, 1967; entered into force May 5, 1967; effective January 1, 1967. 18 UST 486; TIAS 6254; 685 UNTS 245.

Amendment:

October 12 and December 19, 1983 (TIAS 10864).

Agreement with respect to social security.¹ Signed at Ottawa March 11, 1981; entered into force August 1, 1984.

TIAS 10863; 1469 UNTS 249.

Administrative arrangement for the implementation of the agreement of March 11, 1981 with respect to social security. Signed at Washington May 22, 1981; entered into force August 1, 1984.

TIAS 10863.

Supplementary agreement amending the agreement of March 11, 1981 and the administrative arrangement of May 22, 1981 with respect to social security. Signed at Ottawa May 10, 1983; entered into force August 1, 1984.

TIAS 10863; 1469 UNTS 271.

Second supplementary agreement amending the agreement of March 11, 1981, as amended, with respect to social security. Signed at Ottawa May 28, 1996; entered into force October 1, 1997.

TIAS

NOTE:

¹See also understanding and administrative arrangement of March 30, 1983, with the Government of Quebec (TIAS 10863).

SPACE COOPERATION

Agreement relating to a cooperative program concerning the development and procurement of a space shuttle attached remote manipulator system. Exchange of notes at Washington June 23, 1976; entered into force June 23, 1976.

27 UST 3801; TIAS 8400; 1059 UNTS 81.

Memorandum of understanding for a cooperative program concerning design (Phase B) of a permanently manned space station. Signed at Ottawa April 16, 1985; entered into force April 16, 1985.

TIAS 11180.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in the flight of the Canadian measurements of pollution in the troposphere (MOPITT) instrument on the NASA polar orbiting platform and related support for an international earth observing system, with appendix. Signed at Washington November 15, 1994; entered into force November 15, 1994.

TIAS

Memorandum of understanding on the Orbiter Space Vision System. Signed at Washington and St. Hubert November 9, 1995 and February 23, 1996; entered into force February 23, 1996.

TIAS

Agreement concerning the training of mission specialists for space shuttle flights, with implementing agreement. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 31, 1995 and May 17, 1996; entered into force May 17, 1996.

TIAS

Agreement concerning cooperation on the Canadian Microgravity Isolation Mount, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Ottawa July 31, 1997; entered into force July 31, 1997.

TIAS

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Agreement relating to the disposal of government-owned surplus property. Exchange of notes at Ottawa January 9, 1947; entered into force January 9, 1947.

61 Stat. 2738; TIAS 1603; 6 Bevans 428; 11 UNTS 341.

Agreement relating to the disposal of surplus United States property in Canada. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 28 and September 1, 1961; entered into force September 1, 1961.

12 UST 1228; TIAS 4841; 421 UNTS 199.

Amendment:

December 21, 1983 and March 14, 1984 (TIAS 11063; 1466 UNTS 443).

TAXATION

Agreement relating to provincial and municipal taxation of United States defense projects in Canada. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 6 and 9, 1943; entered into force August 9, 1943.

57 Stat. 1065; EAS 339; 6 Bevans 326; 29 UNTS 295.

Agreement concerning the administration of income tax in Canada affecting employees within Canada of the United States Government who are subject to such tax. Exchange of notes at Ottawa August 1 and September 17, 1973; entered into force September 17, 1973.

28 UST 1134; TIAS 8499.

Convention with respect to taxes on income and capital, with exchange of notes. Signed at Washington September 26, 1980; entered into force August 16, 1984.¹

TIAS 11087; 1469 UNTS 189.

Protocol amending the convention of September 26, 1980, with respect to taxes on income and on capital, with exchange of letters. Signed at Ottawa June 14, 1983; entered into force August 16, 1984.

TIAS 11087.

Second protocol amending the convention of September 26, 1980, with respect to taxes on income and on capital, as amended by the protocol of June 14, 1983. Signed at Washington March 28, 1984; entered into force August 16, 1984.

TIAS 11087.

Protocol amending the convention with respect to taxes on income and on capital of September 26, 1980, as amended by protocols of June 14, 1983 and March 28, 1984. Signed at

CANADA (Cont'd)

Washington March 17, 1995; entered into force November 9, 1995.
TIAS

Protocol amending the convention with respect to taxes on income and on capital of September 26, 1980, as amended. Signed at Ottawa July 29, 1997; entered into force December 16, 1997.
TIAS

NOTE:

¹With respect to estates of persons deceased prior to January 1, 1985, the convention of February 17, 1961 for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on estates of deceased persons (13 UST 382; TIAS 4995; 445 UNTS 143) shall continue to have effect.

See also Article XXX of the 1980 convention for the continued effect of the convention and protocol of March 4, 1942 for the avoidance of double taxation and prevention of fiscal evasion in the case of income taxes (56 Stat. 1399; TS 983; 6 Bevans 244; 124 UNTS 271).

TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning a program of cooperation in areas of statistics. Signed at Washington March 27, 1986; entered into force March 27, 1986.
TIAS 11400.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Arrangement governing radio communications between private experimental stations. Exchange of notes at Washington October 2 and December 29, 1928 and January 12, 1929; operative January 1, 1929.
TS 767-A; 6 Bevans 26; 102 LNTS 143.

Extension:

April 23 and May 2 and 4, 1934 (48 Stat. 1876; EAS 62; 147 LNTS 338).

Agreement providing for the allocation of channels in the radio frequency band 88 to 108 megacycles for frequency modulation broadcasting. Exchange of notes at Washington January 8 and October 15, 1947; entered into force October 15, 1947.
61 Stat. 3800; TIAS 1726; 6 Bevans 447; 82 UNTS 53.

Convention relating to the operation by citizens of either country of certain radio equipment or stations in the other country. Signed at Ottawa February 8, 1951; entered into force May 15, 1952.
3 UST 3787; TIAS 2508; 207 UNTS 17.

Agreement concerning the coordination and use of radio frequencies above thirty mega-

cycles per second, with annex. Exchange of notes at Ottawa October 24, 1962; entered into force October 24, 1962.
13 UST 2418; TIAS 5205; 462 UNTS 68.

Amendments:

June 16 and 24, 1965 (16 UST 923; TIAS 5833; 549 UNTS 300).
February 26 and April 7, 1982 (TIAS 10646).
November 2, 1993 and January 4, 1994 (TIAS 12529).

Agreement for promotion of safety on the Great Lakes by means of radio, with technical regulations and exchange of notes of May 6, 1974. Signed at Ottawa February 26, 1973; entered into force May 6, 1975.
25 UST 935; TIAS 7837.

Amendments:

December 29, 1978 (30 UST 2523; TIAS 9352; 1170 UNTS 339).
December 22, 1987, August 10 and October 24, 1988.

Agreement relating to the AM broadcasting service in the medium frequency band, with annexes. Signed at Ottawa January 17, 1984; entered into force January 17, 1984.
TIAS 11263.

TELEVISION

Agreement concerning the allotment and assignment of television broadcasting channels in areas adjacent to the border of the United States and Canada, with working arrangement. Exchange of notes at Washington November 3, 1993 and January 5, 1994; entered into force January 5, 1994.
TIAS 12530.

TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION

Protocol of the cession of Horseshoe Reef. Signed at London December 9, 1850; entered into force December 9, 1850.
18 Stat. 325; 12 Bevans 109.

TRADE AND COMMERCE (See also AMITY)

Agreement supplementary to the general agreement on tariffs and trade, with exchange of notes.¹ Signed at Geneva October 30, 1947; entered into force October 30, 1947; operative January 1, 1948.
61 Stat. 3695; TIAS 1702; 6 Bevans 451; 27 UNTS 19.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Joint United States-Canadian Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs. Exchange of notes at Washington November 12, 1953; entered into force November 12, 1953.
5 UST 314; TIAS 2922; 223 UNTS 139.

Amendments:

October 2, 1961 (14 UST 1496; TIAS 5448; 470 UNTS 394).
September 17, 1963 (14 UST 1496; TIAS 5448).

Agreement relating to tariff duty on certain fish and fish products. Signed at Geneva June 8, 1955; entered into force July 24, 1955.
6 UST 6231; TIAS 3474; 247 UNTS 163.

Agreement concerning automotive products. Signed at Johnson City, Texas January 16, 1965; entered into force provisionally January 16, 1965 and definitively September 16, 1966.
17 UST 1372; TIAS 6093.

Interim agreement relating to the renegotiation of schedule XX (United States) to the general agreement on tariffs and trade. Signed at Washington December 17, 1965; entered into force December 17, 1965.
16 UST 1789; TIAS 5912; 574 UNTS 49.

Amendment:

June 30, 1967 (18 UST 1749; TIAS 6316; 693 UNTS 362).

Arrangement regarding levels of Canadian oil exports and the proposed looping of the Inter-provincial Pipeline via Chicago. Exchange of notes at Washington September 25, 1967; entered into force September 25, 1967.
20 UST 4108; TIAS 6806; 730 UNTS 317.

Agreement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations relating to provincial liquor marketing practices and related letters of February 4 and March 20, 1980. Exchange of letters at Geneva April 12, 1979; entered into force September 1, 1981.
TIAS

Arrangement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations concerning cheeses and related letters of February 4 and March 20, 1980. Signed at Geneva June 15, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980.
32 UST 5292; TIAS 9980; 1266 UNTS 59.

Agreement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations concerning canned turkey and related letters of February 4 and March 20, 1980. Signed at Geneva July 10, 1979; entered into force September 1, 1981.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations regarding the staging of certain tariff reductions. Signed at Washington September 17 and 21, 1979; entered into force September 21, 1979.
32 UST 5273; TIAS 9978; 1266 UNTS 69.

Amendment:

October 9, 1979 (32 UST 5273; TIAS 9978; 1266 UNTS 77).

Understanding on safeguards relating to procedures under Article XIX of the general agreement on tariffs and trade, with related letter. Exchange of letters at Washington February 17, 1984; entered into force February 17, 1984.
TIAS 10958.

CANADA (Cont'd)

Agreement concerning trade in certain softwood lumber products with memorandum of understanding and related letters. Exchange of notes at Washington December 30, 1986; entered into force December 30, 1986.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding on the exchange of import data, with annexes. Signed at Montreal July 29, 1987; entered into force July 29, 1987.
TIAS

Free-trade agreement, with exchanges of letters.² Signed at Ottawa, Washington and Palm Springs December 22 and 23, 1987 and January 2, 1988; entered into force January 1, 1989.
TIAS

Agreement regarding the application of their competition and deceptive marketing practices laws. Signed at Washington and Ottawa August 1 and 3, 1995; entered into force August 3, 1995.
TIAS

NOTES:

¹This agreement rendered inoperative, for such time as the United States and Canada are both contracting parties to the general agreement on tariffs and trade, the trade agreement of November 17, 1938 (53 Stat. 2348; EAS 149; 6 Bevans 117; 199 LNTS 91) and related agreement of March 18, 1947 (61 Stat. 3054; TIAS 1638; 6 Bevans 439; 117 UNTS 79).

²This agreement is suspended, subject to certain transition arrangements with respect to dispute settlement proceedings under Chapters 18 and 19, for such time as the United States and Canada are parties to the North American Free Trade Agreement signed at Washington, Ottawa, and Mexico City December 8, 11, 14, and 17, 1992.

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Agreement relating to the exchange of information on weather modification activities. Signed at Washington March 26, 1975; entered into force March 26, 1975.
26 UST 540; TIAS 8056.

CAPE VERDE**AVIATION**

Agreement relating to the provision of site test, commissioning and/or periodic flight checks of air navigation aids by the Federal Aviation Administration. Signed at Washington and Praia October 13 and November 19, 1976; entered into force November 19, 1976.
28 UST 8086; TIAS 8742; 1087 UNTS 111.

Extensions and amendments:

August 17 and October 18, 1977 (29 UST 5893; TIAS 9158).

March 10 and April 4, 1978 (29 UST 5895; TIAS 9158).

Civil aviation security agreement. Signed at Washington October 11, 1989; entered into force October 11, 1989.
TIAS 11705.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Praia December 9 and 16, 1987; entered into force December 16, 1987.
NP

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agency for International Development:
June 30, 1975 (28 UST 959; TIAS 8487).
June 30, 1975 (28 UST 2903; TIAS 8573).
November 3, 1975 (28 UST 970; TIAS 8487).
March 3 and 23, 1976 (28 UST 2921; TIAS 8573).
May 21, 1977 (29 UST 335; TIAS 8819).
May 22, 1978 (30 UST 3128; TIAS 9382; 1178 UNTS 289).

POSTAL MATTERS

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Washington and Praia April 17 and June 17, 1991; entered into force August 26, 1991.
TIAS 11818.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Praia and Washington December 27, 1991 and February 25, 1992; entered into force March 7, 1992.
TIAS 11855.

CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY SECRETARIAT**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Agency for International Development:
August 30, 1978 (30 UST 5054; TIAS 9498; 1234 UNTS 29).

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to the defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Bangui August 31 and September 7, 1982; entered into force September 7, 1982.
TIAS 10709.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement relating to economic, technical and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Bangui February 10, 1963; entered into force February 10, 1963.
14 UST 185; TIAS 5294; 473 UNTS 83.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Bangui December 31, 1964; entered into force January 1, 1965.
15 UST 2556; TIAS 5747; 542 UNTS 29.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, or guaranteed by the United States Government through the Export-Import Bank, with annexes. Signed at Washington April 29, 1983; entered into force June 13, 1983.
TIAS 10721; 1578 UNTS 55.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, or guaranteed by the United States Government through the Export-Import Bank, with annexes. Signed at Bangui February 16, 1984; entered into force April 16, 1984.
TIAS 10967.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to or guaranteed by the United States Government through the Export-Import Bank of the United States. Signed at Washington May 23, 1986; entered into force August 1, 1986.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Bangui March 22, 1990; entered into force May 3, 1990.
NP

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (Cont'd)

Agreement regarding the consolidation, reduction and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Bangui September 6, 1994; entered into force October 11, 1994.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation, reduction and rescheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its Agency, with annexes. Signed at Bangui September 1, 1999; entered into force December 15, 1999.
NP

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Central African Republic. Exchange of notes at Bangui September 9 and November 24, 1966; entered into force November 24, 1966.
17 UST 2205; TIAS 6157; 681 UNTS 21.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Bangui and Washington June 22 and September 21, 1988; entered into force November 1, 1988.
TIAS 11636.

CENTRAL AMERICAN BANK FOR ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agency for International Development:
February 2, 1977 (29 UST 921; TIAS 8855).

CENTRO REGIONAL DE SISMOLOGIA PARA AMERICA DEL SUR (CERESIS)

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences, with annexes. Signed at Reston, Santiago and Lima October 6, November 17

and December 3, 1998; entered into force December 3, 1998.
TIAS

CHAD

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at N'Djamena February 22 and April 22, 1983; entered into force April 22, 1983.
TIAS 10822.

Mutual defense assistance agreement. Exchange of notes at N'Djamena July 19 and 20, 1983; entered into force July 20, 1983.
TIAS 10748.

Agreement concerning the status of U.S. military personnel in Chad. Exchange of notes at N'Djamena September 22 and 23, 1987; entered into force September 23, 1987.
NP

Agreement regarding the status of United States military personnel and civilian employees of the United States Department of Defense who may be temporarily present in Chad in connection with their official duties relating to humanitarian demining activities. Exchange of notes at N'Djamena January 27 and February 23, 1998; entered into force February 23, 1998.
TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement on economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at N'Djamena September 22, 1986; entered into force September 22, 1986.
TIAS

Agency for International Development:
August 30, 1976 (29 UST 1139; TIAS 8871).
January 25, 1977 (29 UST 2581; TIAS 8959).
June 10, 1977 (29 UST 5741; TIAS 9146).
August 25, 1977 (30 UST 7393; TIAS 9594).
August 30, 1977 (29 UST 2596; TIAS 8959).
September 28, 1977 (29 UST 2613; TIAS 8959).
February 28, 1978 (30 UST 7393; TIAS 9594).
June 2, 1978 (30 UST 3132; TIAS 9383).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at N'Djamena April 19,

1991 and June 23, 1992; entered into force June 23, 1992.
TIAS

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at N'Djamena and Washington September 27 and November 28, 1995; entered into force November 28, 1995.
TIAS

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Fort Lamy May 12, 1965; entered into force May 12, 1965.
16 UST 789; TIAS 5812; 546 UNTS 183.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement for the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Chad. Exchange of notes at Fort Lamy August 31, 1966; entered into force August 31, 1966.
17 UST 1384; TIAS 6094.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at N'Djamena and Washington July 19 and 23 and August 6, 1987; entered into force August 17, 1987.
TIAS 11553.

CHILE

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Santiago November 8, 1960; entered into force November 8, 1960.
11 UST 2668; TIAS 4663; 405 UNTS 85.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Santiago August 7, 1962; entered into force August 7, 1962.
13 UST 2269; TIAS 5195; 461 UNTS 61.

Amendments:

August 29 and September 10, 1962 (13 UST 2269; TIAS 5195; 461 UNTS 70).

November 29, 1962 (13 UST 2878; TIAS 5252; 469 UNTS 440).

February 14, 1963 (14 UST 245; TIAS 5304; 474 UNTS 376).

CHILE (Cont'd)

June 30, 1964 (15 UST 1428; TIAS 5616; 530 UNTS 374).

November 17, 1964 (15 UST 2176; TIAS 5702; 531 UNTS 392).

Agreement setting forth certain understandings concerning the agricultural commodities agreement of August 7, 1962, as amended. Exchange of notes at Santiago October 3 and 4, 1962; entered into force October 4, 1962. 13 UST 2269; TIAS 5195; 461 UNTS 74.

Amendment:

March 1 and 27, 1963 (14 UST 468; TIAS 5342; 476 UNTS 354).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Santiago July 27, 1965; entered into force September 23, 1965. 16 UST 1725; TIAS 5898; 574 UNTS 83.

Amendment:

February 8, 1966 (17 UST 251; TIAS 5974; 579 UNTS 349).

Agricultural commodities agreement with agreement and annex. Exchange of notes at Santiago December 29, 1967; entered into force December 29, 1967. 18 UST 3106; TIAS 6403; 697 UNTS 63.

Amendment:

December 17, 1968 (20 UST 388; TIAS 6641; 715 UNTS 382).

Related agreement:

April 29, 1969 (20 UST 704; TIAS 6679; 715 UNTS 3).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with related notes. Signed at Santiago October 25, 1974; entered into force October 25, 1974. 25 UST 3395; TIAS 7993.

Amendments:

November 22, 1974 (25 UST 3427; TIAS 7993).

April 1, 1975 (26 UST 259; TIAS 8030; 992 UNTS 409).

May 22, 1975 (26 UST 962; TIAS 8083).

Related agreements:

July 31, 1975 (26 UST 2718; TIAS 8188).

April 19, 1976 (27 UST 1551; TIAS 8262; 1052 UNTS 283).

October 29, 1976 (27 UST 3871; TIAS 8405; 1059 UNTS 169).

AGRICULTURE

Memorandum of understanding for scientific and technical cooperation in agricultural research and development. Signed at Santiago August 28, 1981; entered into force August 28, 1981. 33 UST 3742; TIAS 10256; 1541 UNTS 113.

AMITY

Treaty of peace, amity, commerce, and navigation, with additional and explanatory convention signed at Santiago September 1, 1833.¹ Signed at Santiago May 16, 1832; entered into force April 29, 1834. 8 Stat. 434; TS 40; 6 Bevans 518.

NOTE:

¹ Articles relating to commerce and navigation terminated January 20, 1850.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant for the acquisition of certain nuclear research and training equipment and materials. Exchange of notes at Santiago July 23, 1959 and February 19, 1960; entered into force February 19, 1960. 11 UST 395; TIAS 4457; 371 UNTS 255.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Santiago May 10, 1947; entered into force December 30, 1948. 62 Stat. 3755; TIAS 1905; 6 Bevans 626; 55 UNTS 21.

Agreement for cooperation in the promotion and development of civil aviation, with annex. Signed at Washington and Santiago July 11, 1997; entered into force July 11, 1997. TIAS

COMMERCE

Provisional commercial agreement. Exchange of notes at Santiago January 6 and February 1, 1938; entered into force January 5, 1940. 52 Stat. 1479; EAS 119; 6 Bevans 584; 190 LNTS 9.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CUSTOMS**

Reciprocal agreement relating to free importation privileges for consular officers. Exchange of notes at Washington March 12, April 16, and May 12, 1952; entered into force May 12, 1952. 3 UST 4293; TIAS 2577; 177 UNTS 103.

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement. Signed at Santiago April 9, 1952; entered into force July 11, 1952. 3 UST 5123; TIAS 2703; 186 UNTS 53.

Agreement for disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the military assistance agreement of April 9, 1952, and no longer required by Chile. Exchange of notes at Santiago November 30 and December 28, 1956; entered into force December 28, 1956. 8 UST 13; TIAS 3730; 266 UNTS 421.

Agreement relating to the deposit by Chile of ten percent of the value of grant military assistance and excess defense articles. Exchange of notes at Santiago March 28 and April 11, 1972; entered into force April 11, 1972; effective February 7, 1972. 23 UST 930; TIAS 7361.

Memorandum of understanding on the exchange of officers between the U.S. Marine Corps and the Chilean Navy's Marine Corps. Signed at Washington October 30, 1989; entered into force October 30, 1989. NP

Memorandum of understanding on the exchange of staff noncommissioned officers between the U.S. Marine Corps and the Chilean Navy's Marine Corps. Signed at Washington and Santiago February 7 and 26, 1992; entered into force February 26, 1992. NP

Agreement governing the protection of classified military information or material. Exchange of notes at Santiago August 13 and September 1, 1992; entered into force September 1, 1992. TIAS 12281.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Basic agreement for technical cooperation. Signed at Santiago January 16, 1951; entered into force July 27, 1951. 3 UST 390; TIAS 2403; 151 UNTS 147.

Amendments:

January 8, 1952 (3 UST 4697; TIAS 2627; 179 UNTS 265).

October 17, 1952 (3 UST 5136; TIAS 2704; 184 UNTS 376).

Agreement providing for a loan to Chile for reconstruction and rehabilitation as a consequence of the May 1960 earthquakes. Exchange of notes at Santiago August 3, 1961; entered into force August 3, 1961. 12 UST 1390; TIAS 4862; 433 UNTS 21.

Agreement concerning the establishment of an Americas Fund and Administering Board. Signed at Santiago June 30, 1993; entered into force June 30, 1993. TIAS 12504.

Agency for International Development: January 26, 1976 (28 UST 5038; TIAS 8611).

CHILE (Cont'd)**EDUCATION**

Agreement for educational cooperation. Signed at Washington February 26, 1997; entered into force November 9, 1998.
TIAS

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Santiago April 16, 1998; entered into force April 16, 1998.
TIAS

EXTRADITION

Treaty providing for the extradition of fugitives from justice. Signed at Santiago April 17, 1900; entered into force June 26, 1902.
32 Stat. 1850; TS 407; 6 Bevans 543.

FINANCE

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington February 6, 1974; entered into force February 6, 1974.
25 UST 1712; TIAS 7908.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of certain Chilean debts owed to, guaranteed or insured by the United States Government and its agencies. Signed at Washington June 17, 1974; entered into force June 17, 1974; effective May 15, 1974.
25 UST 2683; TIAS 7940.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to the Agency for International Development pursuant to certain loan agreements, with schedules. Signed at Washington July 1, 1974; entered into force July 1, 1974.
25 UST 2691; TIAS 7940.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of payments under PL-480 Title I agricultural commodity agreements, with annexes. Signed at Washington October 22, 1974; entered into force October 22, 1974.
25 UST 2704; TIAS 7940.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes and state-

ment. Signed at Washington July 3, 1975; entered into force September 8, 1975.
28 UST 5587; TIAS 8649.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of payments under PL 480 Title I agricultural commodity agreements. Signed at Washington April 5, 1976; entered into force April 5, 1976.
28 UST 5587; TIAS 8649.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to the Agency for International Development pursuant to certain loan agreements, with schedules. Signed at Washington May 26, 1976; entered into force May 26, 1976.
28 UST 5609; TIAS 8649.

Investment incentive agreement. Exchange of notes at Santiago September 22, 1983; entered into force February 14, 1984.
TIAS 10832.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington February 6, 1986; entered into force March 17, 1986.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington August 13, 1987; entered into force September 21, 1987.
NP

Agreement regarding the reduction of certain debts owed to the United States Government and its agencies, with appendices. Signed at Washington June 27, 1991; entered into force August 8, 1991.
NP

Agreement regarding the reduction of certain debts related to foreign assistance owed to the Government of the United States and its agencies, with appendices. Signed at Washington and Santiago December 11 and 15, 1992; entered into force January 14, 1993.
NP

HEALTH

Memorandum of understanding regarding cooperation in ensuring the safety and wholesomeness of fresh and frozen oysters, clams and mussels exported to the United States from Chile. Signed at Rockville May 18, 1989; entered into force May 18, 1989.
TIAS 11681.

Memorandum of understanding regarding cooperation in establishing and implementing emergency procedures to ensure the safety of fresh fruit exported to the United States from

Chile. Signed at Washington October 27, 1989; entered into force October 27, 1989.
TIAS 11894.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to an informational media guaranty program in Chile. Exchange of notes at Santiago January 14, 1955; entered into force January 14, 1955.
6 UST 41; TIAS 3166; 238 UNTS 191.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement relating to the transfer to Chile of certain United States naval vessels. Exchange of notes at Washington January 4, 1951, with memorandum of understanding dated January 9, 1951; entered into force January 4, 1951.
3 UST 2741; TIAS 2444; 165 UNTS 105.

Agreement for the loan of a submarine to Chile. Exchange of notes at Santiago June 28 and July 16, 1960; entered into force July 16, 1960.
11 UST 2197; TIAS 4589; 393 UNTS 271.

Extension and amendment:
December 2 and 7, 1960 (11 UST 2527; TIAS 4638; 401 UNTS 364).
May 13 and 17, 1968 (19 UST 5368; TIAS 6519; 706 UNTS 317).

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement concerning cooperation to suppress the processing, trafficking, consumption and export of narcotic drugs. Signed at Santiago August 5, 1994; entered into force August 5, 1994.
TIAS 12561.

NAVIGATION

Agreement for the establishment and operation of an OMEGA navigation system signal monitor. Signed at Washington and Santiago August 23 and September 5, 1984; entered into force September 5, 1984.
TIAS 11201.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the settlement of disputes that may occur between the United States of America and Chile. Signed at Washington July 24, 1914; entered into force January 19, 1916.
39 Stat. 1645; TS 621; 6 Bevans 550.

CHILE (Cont'd)**POSTAL MATTERS**

Money order convention. Signed at Washington August 12, 1897; entered into force January 1, 1898.
NP

International express mail agreement with detailed regulations. Signed at Montevideo September 8, 1986; entered into force September 26, 1986.
TIAS 11392.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Santiago October 22 and 27, 1937; entered into force October 27, 1937.
51 Stat. 331; EAS 112; 6 Bevans 566.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement granting duty-free entry, exemption from internal taxation, and free transportation within Chile to ultimate beneficiary for certain relief supplies and equipment for U.S. rehabilitation and relief agencies. Exchange of notes at Santiago April 5, 1955; entered into force April 5, 1955.
6 UST 717; TIAS 3210; 250 UNTS 253.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding for scientific cooperation in the earth sciences. Signed at Reston and Santiago August 2 and 26, 1982; entered into force August 26, 1982.
TIAS 10457; 1751 UNTS 47.

Amendment and extension:
April 30 and August 27, 1993 (TIAS 12161).

Agreement regarding the marine scientific research activities of the research vessel Hero. Signed at Santiago June 1, 1983; entered into force June 1, 1983.
TIAS 10825.

Basic agreement relating to scientific and technological cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Washington May 14, 1992; entered into force January 19, 1994.
TIAS 12453; 1792 UNTS 321.

Extension:
May 5 and June 22, 1999.

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences, with annexes. Signed at Reston and

Santiago September 30 and November 17, 1994; entered into force November 17, 1994.
TIAS

Agreement for the establishment of a cooperative biomedical research program. Signed at Washington and Santiago April 30 and May 5, 1997; entered into force May 5, 1997.
TIAS

SMUGGLING

Convention for the prevention of smuggling of alcoholic beverages. Signed at Washington May 27, 1930; entered into force November 25, 1930.
46 Stat. 2852; TS 829; 6 Bevans 558; 133 LNTS 141.

SPACE COOPERATION

Agreement concerning the use of Mataverí Airport, Isla de Pascua, as a space shuttle emergency landing and rescue site. Signed at Santiago August 2, 1985; entered into force November 6, 1985.
TIAS 11248.

TAXATION

Agreement concerning the reciprocal exemption from income tax of income derived from the international operation of aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington and Santiago August 6 and December 4, 1990; entered into force December 4, 1990.
TIAS 11764.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Santiago August 2 and 17, 1934; entered into force August 17, 1934.
49 Stat. 3667; EAS 72; 6 Bevans 564; 157 LNTS 15.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Washington November 30, 1967; entered into force December 30, 1967.
18 UST 2882; TIAS 6380; 701 UNTS 175.

TRACKING STATIONS

Agreement concerning a cooperative program for tracking and receiving radio signals from earth satellites and space vehicles. Exchange of notes at Santiago February 16 and 19, 1959;

entered into force February 19, 1959; operative from December 31, 1958.
10 UST 783; TIAS 4216; 343 UNTS 17.

VISAS

Agreement relating to passport visas for non-immigrants. Exchange of notes at Santiago August 29, 1950; effective September 1, 1950.
1 UST 719; TIAS 2137; 122 UNTS 43.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement relating to a cooperative meteorological observation program in Chile. Exchange of notes at Santiago February 23, June 2 and September 7, 1977; entered into force February 15, 1978; effective January 1, 1977.
29 UST 1969; TIAS 8912.

CHINA¹

NOTE:

¹See also note under CHINA (Taiwan) at end of the bilateral section.

In connection with Hong Kong, the People's Republic of China submitted to the Secretary General of the United Nations a note, dated June 20, 1997, which reads in pertinent part as follows:

"In accordance with the Joint Declaration of the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and North Ireland and the Government of the People's Republic of China on the Question of Hong Kong signed on 19 December 1984 (hereinafter referred to as the Joint Declaration), the People's Republic of China will resume the exercise of sovereignty over Hong Kong with effect from 1 July 1997. Hong Kong will, with effect from that date, become a Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.

It is provided in Section I of Annex I to the Joint Declaration, "Elaboration by the Government of the People's Republic of China of its Basic Policies Regarding Hong Kong", and in Articles 12, 13 and 14 of the Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China, which was adopted on 4 April 1990 by the National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China (hereinafter referred to as the Basic Law), that the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region will enjoy a high degree of autonomy, except in foreign and defence affairs which are the responsibility of the Central People's Government of the People's Republic of China. Furthermore, it is provided both in Section XI of Annex I to the Joint Declaration and Article 153 of the Basic Law that international agreements to which the People's Republic of China is not a party but which are implemented in Hong Kong may continue to be implemented in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

CHINA¹ (Cont'd)

In this connection, on behalf of the Government of the People's Republic of China, I would like to inform Your Excellency as follows:

I. The treaties listed in Annex I [not printed herein] to this Note, to which the People's Republic of China is a party, will be applied to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region with effect from 1 July 1997 as they:

(i) are applied to Hong Kong before 1 July 1997; or

(ii) fall within the category of foreign affairs or defence or, owing to their nature and provisions, must apply to the entire territory of a State; or

(iii) are not applied to Hong Kong before 1 July 1997 but with respect to which it has been decided to apply them to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region with effect from that date (denoted by an asterisk in Annex I.)

II. The treaties listed in Annex II [not printed herein] to this Note, to which the People's Republic of China is not yet a party and which apply to Hong Kong before 1 July 1997, will continue to apply to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region with effect from 1 July 1997.

The provisions of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights as applied to Hong Kong shall remain in force beginning from 1 July 1997. . . .

III. The Government of the People's Republic of China has already carried out separately the formalities required for the application of the treaties listed in the aforesaid Annexes, including all the related amendments, protocols, reservations and declarations, to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region with effect from 1 July 1997.

IV. With respect to any other treaty not listed in the Annexes to this Note, to which the People's Republic of China is or will become a party, in the event that it is decided to apply such treaty to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, the Government of the People's Republic of China will carry out separately the formalities for such application. For the avoidance of doubt, no separate formalities will need to be carried out by the Government of the People's Republic of China with respect to treaties which fall within the category of foreign affairs or defence or which, owing to their nature and provisions, must apply to the entire territory of a State."

In connection with Macao, the People's Republic of China submitted to the Secretary General of the United Nations a note, dated

December 13, 1999, which reads in pertinent part as follows:

"In accordance with the Joint Declaration of the Government of the People's Republic of China and the Government of the Republic of Portugal on the Question of Macao signed on 13 April 1987 (hereinafter referred to as the Joint Declaration), the Government of the People's Republic of China will resume the exercise of sovereignty over Macao with effect from 20 December 1999. Macao will, from that date, become a Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.

It is provided in Section I of Elaboration by the Government of the People's Republic of China of its Basic Policies Regarding Macao, which is Annex I to the Joint Declaration, and in Article 12, 13 and 14 of the Basic Law of the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China (hereinafter referred to as the Basic Law), which was adopted by the National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China on 31 March 1993, that the Macao Special Administrative Region will enjoy a high degree of autonomy, except in foreign and defence affairs which are the responsibilities of the Central People's Government of the People's Republic of China. Furthermore, it is provided both in Section VIII of Annex I to the Joint Declaration and Article 138 of the Basic Law that international agreements to which the People's Republic of China is not yet a party but which are implemented in Macao may continue to be implemented in the Macao Special Administrative Region.

In this connection, on behalf of the Government of the People's Republic of China, I have the honour to inform your Excellency that:

I. The Treaties listed in Annex I [not printed herein] to this Note, to which the People's Republic of China is a Party, will be applied to the Macao Special Administrative Region with effect from 20 December 1999 so long as they are one of the following categories:

(i) Treaties that apply to Macao before 20 December 1999;

(ii) Treaties that must apply to the entire territory of a state as they concern foreign affairs or defence or their nature or provisions so require.

II. The Treaties listed in Annex II [not printed herein] to this Note, to which the People's Republic of China is not yet a Party and which apply to Macao before 20 December 1999, will continue to apply to the Macao Special Administrative Region with effect from 20 December 1999.

III. The Government of the People's Republic of China has notified the treaty depositaries concerned of the application of the treaties including their amendments and protocols as listed in the aforesaid Annexes as well as reservations and declarations made thereto by the Chinese Government to the Macao Special

Administrative Region with effect from 20 December 1999.

IV. With respect to other treaties that are not listed in the Annexes to this Note, to which the People's Republic of China is or will become a Party, the Government of the People's Republic of China will go through separately the necessary formalities for their application to the Macao Special Administrative Region if it is so decided."

Listings and annotations in "Part 2: Multilateral Treaties and Other Agreements", to the effect that Hong Kong and Macao are parties to treaties or other agreements, are based on the above notes, annexes and notifications from depositaries.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annexes and agreed minute. Signed at Washington July 23, 1985; entered into force December 30, 1985. TIAS 12027.

Agreement on cooperation concerning peaceful uses of nuclear technologies, with annex. Signed at Beijing June 29, 1998; entered into force June 29, 1998. TIAS

Protocol on cooperation in nuclear safety matters. Signed at Vienna September 24, 1998; entered into force September 24, 1998. TIAS

AVIATION

Agreement relating to civil air transport, with annexes and exchanges of letters. Signed at Washington September 17, 1980; entered into force September 17, 1980. 33 UST 4559; TIAS 10326.

Amendments:

February 10, 1992 (TIAS 12448).
February 16 and March 27, 1996.
April 8, 1999.

Memorandum of agreement for technical cooperation in the field of civil aviation, with annex. Signed at Washington March 14, 1986; entered into force March 14, 1986. TIAS 12006.

Agreement concerning the airworthiness certification of imported civil aeronautical products. Exchange of notes at Beijing October 8 and 14, 1991; entered into force October 14, 1991. TIAS 12437.

CHINA ¹ (Cont'd)**CLAIMS**

Agreement concerning the settlement of claims. Signed at Beijing May 11, 1979; entered into force May 11, 1979.
30 UST 1957; TIAS 9306; 1153 UNTS 289.

Amendment:

September 28, 1979 (31 UST 5596; TIAS 9675).

Memorandum of understanding concerning settlement of claims relating to deaths, injuries or losses suffered by Chinese personnel as a result of the U.S. bombing of the Chinese Embassy in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, with annex. Signed at Beijing July 30, 1999; entered into force July 30, 1999.
TIAS

CONSULS

Agreement on the mutual establishment of consular relations and the opening of consulates general, with annex. Signed at Washington January 31, 1979; entered into force January 31, 1979.
30 UST 17; TIAS 9177.

Consular convention, with exchange of notes. Signed at Washington September 17, 1980; entered into force February 19, 1982.
33 UST 2973; TIAS 10209; 1529 UNTS 199.

Agreement modifying the consular convention of September 17, 1980. Exchange of notes at Beijing January 17, 1981; entered into force February 19, 1982.
33 UST 3048; TIAS 10209.

Agreement concerning the establishment of additional consulates general. Exchange of notes at Washington September 17, 1980; entered into force September 17, 1980.
TIAS 12007.

Agreement concerning the establishment of additional consulates general, with annex and related letter. Exchange of notes at Beijing June 16, 1981; entered into force June 16, 1981.
TIAS 12007.

Agreement concerning the enlargement of existing consular districts. Exchange of notes at June 16, 1981; entered into force June 16, 1981.
TIAS

Agreement regarding the maintenance of the U.S. consulate general in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. Signed at Beijing March 25, 1997; entered into force July 1, 1997.
TIAS

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CULTURAL RELATIONS**

Cultural agreement. Signed at Washington January 31, 1979, entered into force January 31, 1979.
30 UST 26; TIAS 9178.

EMBASSY SITES

Agreement concerning the mutual provision of properties for use of the two countries, with appendices. Signed at Beijing March 23, 1991; entered into force April 22, 1991.
TIAS

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Beijing October 18, 1995; entered into force October 18, 1995.
TIAS

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties, with related notes and statement. Exchange of notes at Beijing October 30, 1980; entered into force October 30, 1980.
32 UST 4010; TIAS 9924; 1267 UNTS 315.

FISHERIES

Agreement concerning fisheries off the coasts of the United States, with annexes and agreed minutes. Signed at Washington July 23, 1985; entered into force November 19, 1985.
TIAS 12002; 1443 UNTS 151.

Amendments and extensions:

March 14 and 22, 1990 (TIAS 11893).

May 12 and July 6, 1992 (TIAS 11907).

June 6 and July 1, 1996.

Memorandum of understanding on effective cooperation and implementation of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 46/215 of December 20, 1991. Signed at Washington December 3, 1993; entered into force December 3, 1993.
TIAS

Extension:

October 22 and December 27, 1996.

INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL COOPERATION

Accord on industrial and technological cooperation. Signed at Washington January 12, 1984; entered into force January 12, 1984.
TIAS 10920.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Memorandum of understanding on the protection of intellectual property. Signed at Washington January 17, 1992; entered into force January 17, 1992.
TIAS 12036.

LABOR

Memorandum of understanding on prohibiting import and export trade in prison labor products. Signed at Washington August 7, 1992; entered into force August 7, 1992.
TIAS

Statement of cooperation on the implementation of the memorandum of understanding on prohibiting import and export trade in prison labor products. Signed at Beijing March 13, 1994; entered into force March 13, 1994.
TIAS

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement concerning maritime search and rescue cooperation. Signed at Washington January 20, 1987; entered into force January 20, 1987.
TIAS 12013.

Agreement on establishing a consultation mechanism to strengthen military maritime safety. Signed at Beijing January 19, 1998; entered into force January 19, 1998.
TIAS

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the United States volunteer program in China. Signed at Beijing June 29, 1998; entered into force June 29, 1998.
TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Washington October 9, 1980; entered into force November 8, 1980.
32 UST 2919; TIAS 9887.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Washington Octo-

CHINA¹ (Cont'd)

ber 9, 1980; entered into force October 9, 1980.
32 UST 4441; TIAS 9959; 1267 UNTS 253.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST field trial, with details of implementation. Signed at Beijing and Washington January 17 and February 5, 1987; entered into force March 1, 1987.
NP

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Washington and Beijing June 19 and 27, 1992; entered into force July 1, 1992.
NP

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Agreement relating to privileges and immunities for the respective diplomatic missions in Washington and Beijing. Exchange of notes at Washington January 5, 1981; entered into force January 5, 1981.
TIAS

REMOTE SENSING

Memorandum of understanding relating to establishment and operation of a Landsat system, with annex. Signed at Washington and Beijing July 2 and 8, 1985; entered into force July 8, 1985.
TIAS 11128.

SATELLITES

Memorandum of agreement on liability for satellite launches. Signed at Washington December 17, 1988; entered into force March 16, 1989.
TIAS

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement on cooperation in science and technology, with exchange of letters. Signed at Washington January 31, 1979; entered into force January 31, 1979.
30 UST 35; TIAS 9179; 1150 UNTS 349.

Amendment and extensions:
May 22, 1991.
August 6 and 28, 1996.

TAXATION

Agreement with respect to mutual exemption from taxation of transportation income of shipping and air transport enterprises. Signed at

Beijing March 5, 1982; entered into force September 23, 1983; effective January 1, 1981.
TIAS 10884.

Agreement for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of tax evasion with respect to taxes on income, with protocol and exchange of notes. Signed at Beijing April 30, 1984; entered into force November 21, 1986.
TIAS 12065.

Protocol concerning the interpretation of paragraph 7 of the protocol to the agreement for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of tax evasion with respect to taxes on income of April 30, 1984. Signed at Beijing May 10, 1986; entered into force November 21, 1986.
TIAS 12065.

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Memorandum of agreement on satellite technology safeguards. Signed at Beijing February 11, 1993; entered into force February 11, 1993.
TIAS 12486.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement on the establishment of the direct secure telephone link. Signed at Beijing April 29, 1998; entered into force April 29, 1998.
TIAS

TOURISM

Memorandum of understanding on the development of bilateral tourism relations. Signed at Beijing August 5, 1982; entered into force August 5, 1982.
TIAS 10426.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement on trade exhibitions. Signed at Beijing May 10, 1979; entered into force May 10, 1979.
30 UST 4472; TIAS 9470; 1171 UNTS 305.

Agreement on trade relations. Signed at Beijing July 7, 1979; entered into force February 1, 1980.
31 UST 4651; TIAS 9630; 1202 UNTS 179.

Arrangement relating to a visa system for exports to the United States of cotton, wool and manmade fiber textiles and textile products. Exchange of letters at Washington February 16, 1984; entered into force February 16, 1984.
TIAS 10945.

Agreement for orderly trade in ammonium paratungstate and tungstic acid, with annexes. Signed at Washington September 28, 1987; en-

tered into force September 28, 1987; effective October 1, 1987.
TIAS

Agreement concerning trade in textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of letters at Beijing February 2, 1988; entered into force February 2, 1988; effective January 1, 1988.
NP

Amendments and extension:
May 24 and 26, 1988 (NP).
August 26 and September 7, 1988 (NP).
November 7, 1988 and January 24, 1989 (NP).
April 28 and May 1, 1989 (NP).
April 23 and 24, 1991 (NP).

Memorandum of agreement regarding international trade in commercial launch services, with annexes. Signed at Beijing March 13, 1995; entered into force March 13, 1995; effective January 1, 1995.
TIAS

Amendment:
October 27, 1997.

Agreement concerning trade in textile and apparel products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Beijing March 29 and June 8, 1995; entered into force June 8, 1995; effective January 1, 1994.
NP

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal issuance of visas to crew members of aircraft and vessels. Exchange of notes at Beijing January 7, 1981; entered into force January 7, 1981.
32 UST 4533; TIAS 9965; 1267 UNTS 335.

Agreement relating to reciprocal facilitation of visa issuance. Exchange of notes at Beijing December 2, 1985; entered into force January 2, 1986.
TIAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal facilitation of visa issuance. Exchange of notes at Beijing April 14, 1993; entered into force May 14, 1993.
TIAS 12495.

HONG KONG**AVIATION**

Agreement concerning air services, with annex. Signed at Hong Kong April 7, 1997; entered into force April 7, 1997.
TIAS

CHINA¹ (Cont'd)**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****EXTRADITION**

Agreement for the surrender of fugitive offenders. Signed at Hong Kong December 20, 1996; entered into force January 21, 1998.

TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement and regulations of execution. Signed at Hong Kong January 18 and at Washington February 2, 1961; entered into force July 1, 1961.

12 UST 328; TIAS 4721.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Hong Kong and Washington January 2 and February 6, 1979; entered into force March 15, 1979; effective February 1, 1979.

30 UST 3427; TIAS 9398; 1180 UNTS 25.

PRISONER TRANSFER

Agreement for the transfer of sentenced persons. Signed at Hong Kong April 15, 1997; entered into force April 18, 1999.

TIAS

TAXATION

Agreement for the reciprocal exemption with respect to taxes on income from the international operation of ships. Exchange of notes at Hong Kong August 1, 1989; entered into force August 1, 1989.

TIAS 11892; 1549 UNTS 91.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to trade in certain textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of letters at Hong Kong August 4, 1986; entered into force August 4, 1986; effective January 1, 1986.

NP

Amendments:

August 5 and 12, 1987 (NP).

August 5 and 12, 1987 (NP).

March 2 and 7, 1988 (NP).

July 15 and 20, 1988 (NP).

November 4 and 7, 1988 (NP).

December 20 and 21, 1989 and January 5, 1990 (NP).

Agreement concerning trade in textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Hong Kong October 9, 1991; entered into force October 9, 1991; effective January 1, 1992.

NP

Amendments:

March 2 and 11, 1993 (NP).

February 3 and April 27, 1993 (NP).

MACAO**AVIATION**

Air transport agreement, with annexes. Signed at Macao July 3, 1996; entered into force July 3, 1996.

TIAS

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**POSTAL MATTERS**

Parcel post agreement with detailed regulations for execution. Signed at Macao February 23 and at Washington June 8, 1973; entered into force August 1, 1974.

25 UST 2982; TIAS 7961.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Macao and Washington May 3 and June 14, 1983; entered into force October 1, 1983.

TIAS 10736.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST field trial, with details of implementation. Signed at Macao and Washington April 29 and May 21, 1985; entered into force May 21, 1985.

TIAS 11246.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Administrative arrangement relating to a visa system. Exchange of letters at Washington and Macao August 21, 1981; entered into force August 21, 1981.

TIAS

Amendment:

November 2 and December 12, 1988.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton, wool, and man-made fiber textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of letters at Hong Kong and Macao December 28, 1983 and January 9, 1984; entered into force January 9, 1984; effective January 1, 1984.

TIAS 10917.

Amendments and extension:

February 26 and 28, 1986 (NP).

November 10 and 27, 1986 (NP).

April 14 and 28, 1987 (NP).

January 8 and 12, 1988 (NP).

November 7 and December 30, 1988 (NP).

February 10 and March 3, 1989 (NP).

November 1, 1991, January 21 and 27, 1992 (NP).

Agreement relating to trade in textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Hong Kong and Macao March 29 and May 21, 1994; entered into force May 21, 1994; effective January 1, 1991.

NP

COLOMBIA**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding. Exchange of notes at Bogota October 6, 1959; entered into force October 6, 1959.

10 UST 1799; TIAS 4337; 358 UNTS 145.

Amendments:

April 26, 1961 (12 UST 516; TIAS 4747; 407 UNTS 285).

September 6 and 8, 1961 (13 UST 204; TIAS 4962; 442 UNTS 334).

November 9 and 20, 1961 (12 UST 3124; TIAS 4911; 433 UNTS 377).

January 31 and February 14, 1962 (13 UST 262; TIAS 4970; 445 UNTS 362).

June 20, 1962 (13 UST 1323; TIAS 5088; 458 UNTS 344).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes of March 29 and April 15, 1963. Signed at Bogota March 27, 1963; entered into force March 27, 1963.

14 UST 1502; TIAS 5450; 489 UNTS 289.

Amendment:

October 11 and 25, 1963 (15 UST 146; TIAS 5531; 511 UNTS 313).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes of October 8, 1964 and February 11, 1965. Signed at Bogota October 8, 1964; entered into force October 8, 1964.

16 UST 683; TIAS 5797; 579 UNTS 3.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Bogota March 10, 1966; entered into force March 10, 1966.

17 UST 1965; TIAS 6138; 674 UNTS 139.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Bogota May 31, 1968; entered into force May 31, 1968.

19 UST 6031; TIAS 6563; 702 UNTS 3.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Bogota March 4, 1970; entered into force March 4, 1970.

22 UST 1618; TIAS 7189; 806 UNTS 255.

Amendment:

April 19, May 4 and 12, 1971 (24 UST 412; TIAS 7553; 898 UNTS 335).

COLOMBIA (Cont'd)

Related agreements:

April 24, 1973 (24 UST 1056; TIAS 7623).
 May 11, 1973 (24 UST 1633; TIAS 7667).
 December 11, 1973 (25 UST 180; TIAS 7781).
 April 22, 1974 (25 UST 627; TIAS 7812).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Bogota June 26, 1972; entered into force June 26, 1972.
 24 UST 751; TIAS 7580.

Amendments:

June 26 and 28, 1972 (24 UST 761; TIAS 7580).
 August 16 and September 1, 1972 (24 UST 764; TIAS 7580).

AGRICULTURE

Agreement for the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in the areas adjacent to the Colombian-Panamanian border, with annex. Signed at Bogota August 8, 1979; entered into force October 10, 1979.
 33 UST 1643; TIAS 10138.

AMITY (See also COMMERCE)

Treaty for the settlement of differences arising out of the events which took place on the Isthmus of Panama in November 1903. Signed at Bogota April 6, 1914; entered into force March 1, 1922.
 42 Stat. 2122; TS 661; 6 Bevans 900; 9 LNTS 301.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement providing for a grant for the acquisition of nuclear training and research equipment and materials. Exchange of notes at Bogota July 31, 1959 and January 11, 1960; entered into force January 11, 1960.
 11 UST 138; TIAS 4421; 371 UNTS 37.

Agreement for cooperation concerning civil uses of nuclear energy, with annex and exchange of notes. Signed at Bogota January 8, 1981; entered into force September 7, 1983.
 TIAS 10722.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement and exchanges of notes. Signed at Bogota October 24, 1956; entered into force provisionally January 1, 1957.
 14 UST 429; TIAS 5338; 476 UNTS 77.

Amendments:

October 23, 1968 (19 UST 7501; TIAS 6593; 701 UNTS 386).
 October 16 and 22, 1981 and April 21, 1982 (34 UST 1152; TIAS 10404).

Related agreements:

October 18, 1996 and July 1, 1997.
 February 12 and 22, 1999.

Agreement relating to the sale of six C-47 aircraft to Colombia for civilian cargo and passenger service. Signed at Bogota April 21, 1976; entered into force April 21, 1976.
 27 UST 4317; TIAS 8453; 1071 UNTS 73.

COMMERCE

Treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce, with additional article.¹ Signed at Bogota December 12, 1846; entered into force June 10, 1848.
 9 Stat. 881; TS 54; 6 Bevans 868.

NOTE:

¹ Article 33 terminated by the United States effective July 1, 1916, in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

CONSULS (See also COMMERCE)

Consular convention.¹ Signed at Washington May 4, 1850; entered into force October 30, 1851.
 10 Stat. 900; TS 55; 6 Bevans 882.

NOTE:

¹ Article III, paragraphs 8 and 11, terminated by the United States as of July 1, 1916 in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CUSTOMS**

Agreement relating to reciprocal customs privileges for consular officers. Exchange of notes at Washington May 9 and 10, 1968; entered into force May 10, 1968.
 19 UST 4864; TIAS 6491; 698 UNTS 237.

Agreement regarding mutual assistance. Signed at Miami September 21, 1999; entered into force September 21, 1999.
 TIAS

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the procurement of strategic materials. Exchange of notes at Bogota

March 29, 1943; entered into force March 29, 1943.
 58 Stat. 1546; EAS 442; 6 Bevans 954; 124 UNTS 139.

Military assistance agreement. Exchange of notes at Bogota April 17, 1952; entered into force April 17, 1952.
 3 UST 3690; TIAS 2496; 174 UNTS 15.

Agreement for performance by members of Army, Navy, and Air Force missions of duties of military assistance advisory group specified in article V of military assistance agreement of April 17, 1952. Exchange of notes at Bogota July 13 and September 16, 1955; entered into force September 20, 1955.
 6 UST 3904; TIAS 3393; 256 UNTS 221.

Agreement providing for disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the military assistance agreement of April 17, 1952. Exchange of notes at Bogota February 22 and March 14, 1956; entered into force March 14, 1956.
 7 UST 475; TIAS 3531; 270 UNTS 392.

Agreement relating to the furnishing of military equipment, materials, and services. Exchange of notes at Bogota April 3, 1961; entered into force April 3, 1961.
 12 UST 492; TIAS 4740; 407 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to the deposit of ten percent of the grants of military assistance and excess defense articles given by the United States with related aide memoire. Exchange of notes at Bogota August 25, 1972; entered into force August 25, 1972; effective February 7, 1972.
 23 UST 3149; TIAS 7492; 898 UNTS 171.

Agreement concerning general security of military information. Exchange of notes at Bogota December 16, 1981; entered into force December 16, 1981.
 33 UST 4444; TIAS 10315.

Memorandum of agreement on the exchange of naval personnel. Signed at Bogota and Washington March 8 and April 30, 1985; entered into force April 30, 1985.
 TIAS 11255.

Memorandum of understanding concerning Colombian integration into the Caribbean Basin Radar Network (CBRN). Signed at Bogota February 22, 1989; entered into force February 22, 1989.
 TIAS 12282.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement for a cooperative program of agriculture and natural resources in Colombia. Exchange of notes at Bogota May 25 and June 9, 1953; entered into force June 9, 1953.
 4 UST 1601; TIAS 2827; 213 UNTS 3.

Agreement for interchange of technical knowledge and skills and related activities for devel-

COLOMBIA (Cont'd)

opment of Cauca Valley region. Exchange of notes at Bogota July 29 and November 15 and 28, 1955; entered into force November 28, 1955.

6 UST 6035; TIAS 3451; 241 UNTS 39.

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at Bogota July 23, 1962; entered into force July 23, 1962.

13 UST 1778; TIAS 5123; 458 UNTS 123.

Agreement concerning the establishment of an Americas Account and Administering Council. Signed at Bogota June 18, 1993; entered into force June 18, 1993.

TIAS 12502.

Agency for International Development:

December 24, 1975 (28 UST 179; TIAS 8467; 1071 UNTS 31).

March 12, 1976 (28 UST 1419; TIAS 8515).
April 22, 1976 (28 UST 1438; TIAS 8516; 1071 UNTS 79).

June 14, 1976 (28 UST 1515; TIAS 8519; 1071 UNTS 155).

October 19, 1976 (28 UST 8273; TIAS 8760).

October 19, 1976 (28 UST 8291; TIAS 8761).

November 29, 1976 (28 UST 8709; TIAS 8768).

November 29, 1976 (28 UST 8748; TIAS 8769; 1095 UNTS 3).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Exchange of notes at Bogota June 12, 1967 and March 8, 1971; entered into force March 11, 1971.

22 UST 1705; TIAS 7198; 808 UNTS 368.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Bogota March 30 and May 25, 1982; entered into force May 25, 1982.

TIAS 10729.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Washington October 28, 1998; entered into force October 28, 1998.

TIAS

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty, with annex. Signed at Washington September 14, 1979; entered into force March 4, 1982.

TIAS

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of letters at Bogota October 5, 1962; entered into force October 5, 1962.

13 UST 2465; TIAS 5210; 459 UNTS 191.

Investment incentive agreement. Exchange of notes at Washington April 3, 1985; entered into force April 3, 1985.

TIAS 12043.

Amendment:

July 18 and August 19, 1985 (TIAS 12043).

Agreement regarding the reduction of certain debts related to foreign assistance owed to the Government of the United States and its agencies, with appendices. Signed at Washington December 15, 1992; entered into force January 14, 1993.

NP

Amendments:

June 1 and 30, 1993 (NP).

July 2 and 19, 1993 (NP).

FISHERIES

Agreement on certain fishing rights in implementation of the treaty and exchange of notes of September 8, 1972 (TIAS 10120). Exchange of notes at Bogota October 24 and December 6, 1983; entered into force December 6, 1983; effective March 1, 1984.

TIAS 10842.

HIGHWAYS

Agreement for cooperation in the construction of the Colombia segment of the Darien Gap Highway. Signed at Washington May 6, 1971; entered into force May 6, 1971.

22 UST 617; TIAS 7112; 793 UNTS 3.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Procedures for mutual assistance in the administration of justice in connection with the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation matter. Signed at Washington April 22, 1976; entered into force April 22, 1976.

27 UST 1059; TIAS 8244.

Related agreements:

July 7 and 15, 1980 (32 UST 1921; TIAS 9809; 1234 UNTS 423).

August 28 and September 10, 1980 (32 UST 2599; TIAS 9860; 1274 UNTS 261).

MAPPING

Arrangement covering the accomplishment of aerial photographic coverage of Colombia with annexes. Signed at Bogota July 4, 1975; entered into force July 4, 1975.

28 UST 1063; TIAS 8493.

Cooperative arrangement for the production of topographic maps of Colombia, with annexes. Signed at Washington and Bogota April 21 and 28, 1986; entered into force April 28, 1986.

NP

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement concerning an army mission, a naval mission, and an air force mission of the United States armed forces in Colombia. Signed at Bogota October 7, 1974; entered into force April 16, 1975.

29 UST 2901; TIAS 8986; 1148 UNTS 75.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement relating to cooperation to curb the illegal traffic in narcotics. Exchange of notes at Bogota July 21 and August 6, 1980; entered into force August 6, 1980.

32 UST 2301; TIAS 9838; 1274 UNTS 255.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in the seizure and forfeiture of property and proceeds of illicit trafficking in narcotic drugs. Signed at Bogota July 24, 1990; entered into force July 24, 1990.

TIAS 12417.

Mutual cooperation agreement to combat, prevent and control money laundering arising from illicit activities. Signed at San Antonio February 27, 1992; entered into force February 27, 1992.

TIAS 12450.

Agreement to suppress illicit traffic by sea. Signed at Bogota February 20, 1997; entered into force February 20, 1997.

TIAS

Supplemental memorandum through which mechanisms are established for implementing the July 24, 1990 memorandum of understanding concerning the transfer of forfeited assets. Signed at Washington October 28, 1998; entered into force October 28, 1998.

TIAS

COLOMBIA (Cont'd)**PEACE CORPS**

Agreement for using volunteers to carry out social and economic development projects in Colombia. Signed at Bogota April 2, 1963; entered into force July 12, 1963.
26 UST 1764; TIAS 8134; 1006 UNTS 7.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement relating to the exchange of money orders. Exchange of letters at Bogota and Washington July 27, August 15 and 24, September 7, November 26 and December 7 and 20, 1935, and January 11, 1936; operative January 1, 1936.
169 LNTS 79.

Parcel post agreement. Signed at Bogota January 31 and at Washington February 7, 1939; operative April 1, 1939.
53 Stat. 2136; Post Office Department print; 196 LNTS 53.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Washington and Bogota June 13 and July 7, 1983; entered into force September 3, 1983.
TIAS 10738.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Washington July 15 and 26, 1949; entered into force July 26, 1949.
63 Stat. 2799; TIAS 2048; 6 Bevans 998; 73 UNTS 105.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding for scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences. Signed at Bogota June 22, 1984; entered into force June 22, 1984.
TIAS 11206.

TAXATION

Agreement for relief from double taxation on earnings from operations of ships and aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington August 1, 1961; entered into force December 11, 1961.
12 UST 3141; TIAS 4916; 433 UNTS 123.

Amendment:
October 16, 1987 (TIAS 11563).

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Bogota November 16 and 29, 1963; entered into force December 29, 1963.
14 UST 1754; TIAS 5483; 494 UNTS 49.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Bogota October 19 and 28, 1965; entered into force November 28, 1965.
16 UST 1742; TIAS 5899; 574 UNTS 109.

TERRITORIAL STATUS (See also FISHERIES)

Treaty concerning the status of Quita Sueño, Roncador and Serrana, with exchange of notes. Signed at Bogota September 8, 1972; entered into force September 17, 1981.¹
33 UST 1405; TIAS 10120; 1307 UNTS 379.

NOTE:
¹With understanding.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Memorandum of understanding setting forth mutual trade concessions and contributions to the multilateral trade negotiations, and related letters of January 28 and June 30, 1980. Signed at Bogota April 23, 1979; entered into force October 3, 1981.
33 UST 4459; TIAS 10316.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles. Signed at Washington April 3, 1992; entered into force April 3, 1992; effective January 1, 1992.
NP

VISAS

Agreement relating to the extension of the validity of nonimmigrant visas. Exchange of notes at Bogota June 13 and 26, 1956 and May 22, 1957; entered into force June 21, 1957.
10 UST 1250; TIAS 4263; 354 UNTS 21.

Amendment:
June 5 and 11, 1957 (10 UST 1250; TIAS 4263; 354 UNTS 29).

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement relating to the re-establishment, operation, and maintenance of the rawinsonde observation stations at Bogota and on San Andres Island, with memorandum of arrangement. Exchange of letters at Bogota April 28 and Sep-

tember 8, 1981; entered into force September 8, 1981.
TIAS 12377.

COMMISSION OF THE CARTAGENA AGREEMENT (ANDEAN GROUP) ¹

NOTE:
¹Representatives of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, and Venezuela signed for the Commission.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning trade, financing, science and technology, development of industry, agriculture and infrastructure. Signed at Washington November 21, 1979; entered into force November 21, 1979.
32 UST 4399; TIAS 9953; 1266 UNTS 293.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding on science and technology cooperation. Signed at Washington November 21, 1979; entered into force November 21, 1979.
32 UST 4327; TIAS 9949; 1266 UNTS 285.

TRADE

Agreement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations and related note of April 14, 1980. Signed at Lima December 14, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980.
32 UST 5283; TIAS 9979; 1266 UNTS 301.

COMOROS**DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Moroni August 5, 1986 and September 22, 1987; entered into force September 22, 1987.
TIAS 11403.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Comoros. Exchange of notes at Moroni December 22, 1987; entered into force December 22, 1987.
TIAS 12070.

COMOROS (Cont'd)**TELECOMMUNICATION**

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Moroni March 8 and September 8, 1989; entered into force October 8, 1989.
TIAS 11699.

CONGO**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Brazzaville August 16, 1982; entered into force August 16, 1982.
TIAS 11055.

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Washington February 14, 1990; entered into force February 14, 1990.
NP

AVIATION

Air transport services agreement between the United States and France. Signed at Paris March 27, 1946; entered into force March 27, 1946.
61 Stat. 3445; TIAS 1679; 7 Bevans 1109; 139 UNTS 114.

Extensions and amendments:

June 23 and July 11, 1950 (1 UST 593; TIAS 2106; 139 UNTS 142).
March 19, 1951 (2 UST 1033; TIAS 2257; 139 UNTS 151).
March 19, 1951 (2 UST 1037; TIAS 2258; 139 UNTS 146).
August 27, 1959 (10 UST 1791; TIAS 4336; 358 UNTS 277).

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**EMPLOYMENT**

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Washington April 11 and May 23, 1997; entered into force May 23, 1997.
TIAS

EXTRADITION

Extradition convention between the United States and France. Signed at Paris January 6, 1909; entered into force July 27, 1911.
37 Stat. 1526; TS 561; 7 Bevans 872.

Supplementary extradition convention between the United States and France. Signed at Paris January 15, 1929; entered into force May 19, 1929.
46 Stat. 2276; TS 787; 7 Bevans 972; 92 LNTS 259.

Supplementary extradition convention between the United States and France. Signed at Paris April 23, 1936; entered into force September 24, 1936.
50 Stat. 1117; TS 909; 7 Bevans 995; 172 LNTS 197.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Brazzaville July 26 and September 1, 1962; entered into force September 1, 1962.
13 UST 2185; TIAS 5183; 459 UNTS 117.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Brazzaville June 26, 1987; entered into force August 7, 1987.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agency, with annexes. Signed at Brazzaville May 6, 1994; entered into force June 30, 1994.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agency, with annexes. Signed at Brazzaville November 21, 1994; entered into force January 19, 1995.
NP

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the reciprocal encouragement and protection of investment, with annex. Signed at Washington February 12, 1990; entered into force August 13, 1994.
TIAS

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Congo. Exchange

of notes at Brazzaville April 21, 1990; entered into force April 21, 1990.
TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Brazzaville and Washington July 15 and August 12, 1988; entered into force September 15, 1988.
TIAS 11659.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST service, with details of implementation. Signed at Brazzaville and Washington March 20, 1990 and May 13, 1991; entered into force May 28, 1991.
TIAS 11835.

TREATY OBLIGATIONS

Treaty obligations assumed by the Congo upon its independence. Exchange of notes at Brazzaville May 12 and August 5, 1961; entered into force August 5, 1961.
13 UST 2065; TIAS 5161; 603 UNTS 19.

VISAS

Reciprocal agreement between the United States and France relating to visa fees for non-immigrants. Exchanges of notes at Washington August 19 and September 4, 5, and 16, 1947; entered into force September 16, 1947; operative October 1, 1947.
61 Stat. 3776; TIAS 1721; 7 Bevans 1210; 84 UNTS 19.

**CONGO, DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF THE****AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of letters. Signed at Leopoldville November 18, 1961; entered into force November 18, 1961.
12 UST 3202; TIAS 4925; 433 UNTS 207.

Amendments:

May 4 and 11, 1962 (13 UST 1241; TIAS 5069; 456 UNTS 514).
May 23 and June 8, 1962 (13 UST 2019; TIAS 5159; 460 UNTS 330).
July 27, 1962 (13 UST 2079; TIAS 5164; 462 UNTS 366).
August 31, 1962 (13 UST 2181; TIAS 5182; 460 UNTS 333).
November 2, 1962 (13 UST 2559; TIAS 5221; 460 UNTS 337).
August 28 and September 4, 1964 (15 UST 1803; TIAS 5653; 531 UNTS 378).

CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes and aide-memoire. Signed at Leopoldville February 23, 1963; entered into force February 23, 1963.

14 UST 1562; TIAS 5460; 493 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

August 28 and September 4, 1964 (15 UST 1803; TIAS 5653; 531 UNTS 378).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes and aide-memoire. Signed at Leopoldville February 23, 1963; entered into force February 23, 1963.

14 UST 1573; TIAS 5461; 493 UNTS 17.

Amendments:

December 18 and 19, 1963 (14 UST 1758; TIAS 5484; 505 UNTS 339).

August 28 and September 4, 1964 (15 UST 1803; TIAS 5653; 531 UNTS 378).

December 9, 1964 (15 UST 2235; TIAS 5711; 531 UNTS 413).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Leopoldville April 28, 1964; entered into force April 28, 1964.

15 UST 358; TIAS 5565; 526 UNTS 55.

Amendments:

August 25, 1964 (15 UST 1884; TIAS 5662; 531 UNTS 426).

December 9, 1964 (15 UST 2235; TIAS 5711; 531 UNTS 413).

April 29, 1965 (16 UST 667; TIAS 5794; 546 UNTS 393).

September 21 and 28, 1965 (16 UST 1268; TIAS 5878; 579 UNTS 282).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Leopoldville December 9, 1964; entered into force December 9, 1964.

15 UST 2214; TIAS 5708; 531 UNTS 249.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Leopoldville July 19, 1965; entered into force July 19, 1965.

16 UST 2001; TIAS 5935; 593 UNTS 215.

Amendment:

April 22 and 25, 1966 (17 UST 835; TIAS 6042; 593 UNTS 233).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Kinshasa October 3, 1966; entered into force October 3, 1966.

17 UST 2258; TIAS 6166; 680 UNTS 241.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Kinshasa and Lubumbashi March 15, 1967; entered into force March 15, 1967.

18 UST 1826; TIAS 6329; 692 UNTS 120.

Amendments:

April 6, 1967 (18 UST 1826; TIAS 6329; 692 UNTS 144).

June 16 and 26, 1967 (18 UST 1826; TIAS 6329; 692 UNTS 148).

December 15 and 21, 1967 (18 UST 3138; TIAS 6404; 692 UNTS 151).

Related agreements:

December 11, 1967 (18 UST 3065; TIAS 6396; 701 UNTS 183).

August 12, 1968 (19 UST 5911; TIAS 6545; 707 UNTS 137).

May 14, 1969 (20 UST 762; TIAS 6687; 715 UNTS 23).

October 21, 1969 (20 UST 2401; TIAS 6712; 726 UNTS 223).

March 24 and July 7, 1970 (21 UST 1577; TIAS 6921).

October 7, 1971 (22 UST 1784; TIAS 7219).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Kinshasa March 25, 1976; entered into force March 25, 1976.

27 UST 3841; TIAS 8403; 1059 UNTS 35.

Amendments:

April 28, 1976 (27 UST 3863; TIAS 8403; 1059 UNTS 55).

August 23 and December 7, 1976 (28 UST 1269; TIAS 8507).

Related agreements:

May 24, 1977 (29 UST 287; TIAS 8813).

August 15 and 19, 1977 (29 UST 292; TIAS 8813).

September 19 and 20, 1977 (29 UST 294; TIAS 8813).

July 7, 1978 (30 UST 1535; TIAS 9262; 1148 UNTS 445).

August 25, 1978 (30 UST 1521; TIAS 9261; 1150 UNTS 194).

December 27, 1978 and January 3, 1979 (30 UST 1532; TIAS 9261; 1150 UNTS 209).

July 27, 1979 (NP).

August 29 and 30, 1979 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Kinshasa May 30, 1980; entered into force May 30, 1980.

NP

Amendment:

October 10 and 31, 1980 (NP).

Related agreements:

May 7, 1981 (NP).

April 3, 1982 (NP).

June 21 and July 7, 1982 (NP).

November 27, 1982 (NP).

December 10, 1983 (NP).

August 20 and 28, 1984 (NP).

December 22, 1984 (NP).

July 1 and 3, 1985 (NP).

August 6 and 19, 1985 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Kinshasa November 27, 1985; entered into force November 27, 1985.

NP

Amendment:

January 22, 1987 (NP).

July 2, 1987 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Kinshasa February 24, 1988; entered into force February 24, 1988.

NP

Amendments:

August 13, 1988 (NP).

October 4 and 5, 1988 (NP).

Related agreements:

May 2, 1989 (NP).

July 29, 1989 (NP).

November 2 and 21, 1989 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Kinshasa February 7, 1990; entered into force February 7, 1990.

NP

Amendment:

August 3 and 15, 1990 (NP).

AVIATION

Air transport agreement. Signed at New York August 14, 1970; entered into force August 14, 1970.

21 UST 1932; TIAS 6935; 763 UNTS 71.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to military assistance and provision for a military mission to Congo (Leopoldville). Exchange of notes at Leopoldville June 24 and July 19, 1963; entered into force July 19, 1963.

15 UST 142; TIAS 5530; 511 UNTS 47.

Agreement relating to the deposit by Zaire of ten percent of the value of grant military assistance and excess defense articles furnished by the United States. Exchange of notes at Kinshasa April 18 and May 16, 1972; entered into force May 16, 1972; effective February 7, 1972.

23 UST 1442; TIAS 7422.

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Kinshasa December 22, 1983 and June 16, 1984; entered into force June 16, 1984.

TIAS 10985.

Agreement regarding the status of U.S. military personnel and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who may be present in Zaire in connection with humanitarian efforts. Exchange of notes at Kinshasa July 21 and 22, 1994; entered into force July 22, 1994.

NP

CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE (Cont'd)

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and Belgium.¹ Signed at Brussels July 2, 1948; entered into force July 29, 1948. 62 Stat. 2173; TIAS 1781; 5 Bevans 678; 19 UNTS 127.

Agency for International Development:
June 29, 1976 (28 UST 4501; TIAS 8604).

NOTE:

¹Only article III is applicable to Congo (Leopoldville).

ENERGY

Agreement for technical assistance for the maintenance of the extra high voltage DC intertie Inga-Shaba project. Signed at Kinshasa April 14, 1984; entered into force April 14, 1984.
TIAS 11518.

Amendment and extension:
July 3, 1986 (TIAS 11518).

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties with related notes. Exchange of notes at Leopoldville October 25 and November 17, 1962; entered into force November 17, 1962.
14 UST 285; TIAS 5308; 474 UNTS 41.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed or insured by the United States government and its agencies. Signed at Washington June 17, 1977; entered into force August 30, 1977.
28 UST 7593; TIAS 8731.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of payments due under PL 480 Title I agricultural commodity agreements, with annexes. Signed at Washington July 19, 1978; entered into force July 19, 1978.
30 UST 3511; TIAS 9405; 1179 UNTS 37.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington February 7, 1979; entered into force April 4, 1979.
30 UST 3601; TIAS 9416; 1171 UNTS 135.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of payments due under PL 480 Title I agricultural commodities agreements,

with annexes. Signed at Washington August 1, 1979; entered into force August 1, 1979.
30 UST 6279; TIAS 9553; 1179 UNTS 49.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Kinshasa July 28, 1980; entered into force October 20, 1980.
32 UST 3631; TIAS 9907.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of payments due under PL 480 Title I agricultural commodity agreements, with annexes. Signed at Kinshasa March 10, 1981; entered into force March 10, 1981.
33 UST 1249; TIAS 10108; 1285 UNTS 3.

Implementation agreement regarding the consolidation and rescheduling of repayments due under Agency for International Development loans. Signed at Kinshasa April 8, 1981; entered into force April 8, 1981.
33 UST 1725; TIAS 10141.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Kinshasa July 23, 1982; entered into force August 30, 1982.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Kinshasa May 3, 1984; entered into force June 11, 1984.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Kinshasa December 3, 1985; entered into force January 9, 1986.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Kinshasa April 9, 1987; entered into force May 18, 1987.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Kinshasa February 20, 1988; entered into force April 18, 1988.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Kinshasa December 23, 1989; entered into force February 5, 1990.
NP

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the reciprocal encouragement and protection of investment, with protocol. Signed at Washington August 3, 1984; entered into force July 28, 1989.
TIAS

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Exchange of notes at Kinshasa May 8 and October 12, 1970; entered into force October 12, 1970.
23 UST 268; TIAS 7304.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Kinshasa and Washington June 29 and July 20, 1990; entered into force August 30, 1990.
TIAS 11736.

COOK ISLANDS

BOUNDARIES

Treaty on friendship and delimitation of the maritime boundary between the United States and the Cook Islands. Signed at Rarotonga June 11, 1980; entered into force September 8, 1983.
TIAS 10774; 1676 UNTS 223.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Exchange of notes at Wellington and Rarotonga September 2 and October 10, 1983; entered into force April 16, 1984.
TIAS 10843; 1676 UNTS 235.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Cook Islands. Exchange of notes at Wellington and Rarotonga April 28, 1981; entered into force April 28, 1981.
33 UST 1080; TIAS 10093; 1285 UNTS 113.

COSTA RICA

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at San Jose March 25, 1982; entered into force April 28, 1982.
TIAS 11035.

Related agreements:
October 30, 1982 (TIAS 11035).
April 26, 1983 (TIAS 11035).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at San Jose November 22, 1983; entered into force January 19, 1984.
TIAS 11036.

Amendment:
July 3 and 27, 1984 (TIAS 11036).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at San Jose November 19, 1984; entered into force January 2, 1985.
TIAS 11037.

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at San Jose November 29, 1985; entered into force January 2, 1986.
NP

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at San Jose January 14, 1987; entered into force April 29, 1987.
NP

Amendment:
July 2 and 7, 1987 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at San Jose March 3, 1988; entered into force September 20, 1988.
NP

Amendment:
October 17, 1988 (NP).

AGRICULTURE

Agreement relating to cooperative rubber investigations in Costa Rica. Exchange of notes at San Jose April 19 and June 16, 1941; entered into force June 16, 1941.
55 Stat. 1368; EAS 222; 6 Bevans 1056; 103 LNTS 173.

Extensions and amendments:
April 3, 1943 (57 Stat. 944; EAS 318; 6 Bevans 1074; 13 UNTS 463).
June 21 and July 1, 1943 (57 Stat. 1048; EAS 335).

Agreement confirming the cooperative agreement for the prevention of foot-and-mouth disease and rinderpest in Costa Rica. Exchange of

notes at San Jose April 5 and June 6, 1972; entered into force June 6, 1972.
23 UST 1122; TIAS 7372.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to the free movement of the military aircraft of each country into and through the airspace of the other. Exchange of notes at San Jose February 19 and 25, 1952; entered into force February 25, 1952.
3 UST 3882; TIAS 2518; 174 UNTS 233.

Agreement concerning air transport. Exchange of notes at San Jose October 20 and November 23, 1983; entered into force November 23, 1983.
TIAS 10894.

COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation. Signed at Washington July 10, 1851; entered into force May 26, 1852.
10 Stat. 916; TS 62; 6 Bevans 1013.

CONSULS (See also COMMERCE)

Consular convention.¹ Signed at San Jose January 12, 1948; entered into force March 19, 1950.
1 UST 247; TIAS 2045; 70 UNTS 27.

NOTE:
¹Applicable to all areas of land and water subject to the sovereignty or authority of either state.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CULTURAL HERITAGE

Memorandum of understanding on cooperation in management and protection of national parks and other protected natural and cultural heritage sites. Signed at Vail, Colorado October 8, 1991; entered into force October 8, 1991.
TIAS 11793.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the furnishing of defense articles and services to Costa Rica for the purpose of contributing to its internal security. Exchange of notes at San Jose May 21 and June 18, 1962; entered into force June 18, 1962.
13 UST 2094; TIAS 5167; 461 UNTS 155.

Agreement relating to privileges and immunities for United States personnel providing assistance to the drought stricken provinces in northern Costa Rica. Exchange of notes at San Jose March 30, 1983; entered into force March 30, 1983.
NP

Memorandum of understanding establishing a Caribbean Basin Radar Network (CBRN) in Costa Rica. Signed at San Jose August 17, 1990; entered into force August 17, 1990.
TIAS 12283.

Agreement concerning a Medical Readiness Training Exercise (MD 50701), with annexes. Exchange of notes at San Jose December 21, 1994 and January 3, 1995; entered into force January 3, 1995.
NP

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at San Jose December 22, 1961; entered into force September 7, 1962.
13 UST 1978; TIAS 5155; 460 UNTS 277.

Agency for International Development:
April 26, 1976 (28 UST 8929; TIAS 8777).
August 30, 1978 (30 UST 4993; TIAS 9496; 1179 UNTS 207).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at San Jose June 8, 1992; entered into force June 8, 1992.
TIAS 12455.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at San Jose April 22, 1996; entered into force April 22, 1996.
TIAS

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty, with exchange of notes. Signed at San Jose December 4, 1982; entered into force October 11, 1991.
TIAS

COSTA RICA (Cont'd)**FINANCE**

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at San Jose November 22, 1968; entered into force October 24, 1969. 20 UST 3001; TIAS 6776; 726 UNTS 157.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington May 18, 1984; entered into force June 22, 1984. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at San Jose December 16, 1985; entered into force January 29, 1986. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies. Signed at San Jose February 22, 1990; entered into force April 9, 1990. NP

Swap agreement among the United States Treasury and the Central Bank of Costa Rica/ Government of Costa Rica. Signed at Washington and San Jose May 18, 1990; entered into force May 18, 1990. TIAS

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at San Jose February 19, 1992; entered into force April 20, 1992. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at San Jose November 22, 1993; entered into force August 10, 1994. NP

HIGHWAYS

Agreement relating to the construction of the inter-American highway within the borders of Costa Rica. Exchange of notes at Washington January 16, 1942; entered into force January 16, 1942. 56 Stat. 1840; EAS 293; 6 Bevans 1068; 23 UNTS 285.

Amendment:
January 13 and 17, 1951 (2 UST 1844; TIAS 2319; 134 UNTS 215).

MAPPING

Agreement relating to photomapping project. Exchange of notes at San Jose August 6 and October 2, 1946; entered into force October 2, 1946. NP

Amendment:
December 3 and 7, 1953 (NP).

Cooperative arrangement for the production of topographic maps of Costa Rica, with annexes. Signed at San Jose and Washington June 4 and 18, 1986; entered into force June 18, 1986. TIAS 11373.

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement for topographic mapping, nautical and aeronautical charting and information, geodesy and geophysics, digital data and related mapping, charting and geodesy materials, with glossary. Signed at San Jose and Fairfax June 14 and July 2, 1996; entered into force July 2, 1996. NP

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement relating to the provision of assistance to curb the production and traffic in illegal narcotics. Exchange of notes at San Jose May 29 and June 2, 1975; entered into force June 2, 1975. 26 UST 3868; TIAS 8220; 1045 UNTS 17.

Agreement relating to the provision of additional assistance to support cooperative efforts to curb illegal narcotics production and traffic. Exchange of notes at San Jose June 21 and 24, 1976; entered into force June 24, 1976. 28 UST 2924; TIAS 8574; 1068 UNTS 189.

Agreement concerning cooperation to suppress illicit traffic. Signed at San Jose December 1, 1998; entered into force November 19, 1999. TIAS

Amendment:
July 2, 1999.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Costa Rica. Exchange of notes at San Jose November 21 and 23, 1962; entered into force August 11, 1964. 15 UST 2317; TIAS 5719; 541 UNTS 67.

POLLUTION

Agreement concerning the transboundary movement of hazardous wastes from Costa Rica to the United States. Exchange of notes at San Jose September 30 and November 17, 1997; entered into force November 17, 1997. TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention. Signed at Washington June 6 and at San Jose June 26, 1903; entered into force July 20, 1903. 33 Stat. 2175.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at San Jose and Washington August 19 and September 14, 1989; entered into force September 15, 1989. TIAS 11690.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Mexico August 16, 1991; entered into force October 1, 1991. TIAS 11799.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at San Jose November 30 and December 2, 1950; entered into force December 2, 1950. 2 UST 405; TIAS 2180; 133 UNTS 61.

TAXATION

Agreement for the exchange of information with respect to taxes, with exchange of notes. Signed at San Jose March 15, 1989; entered into force February 12, 1991. TIAS 12059.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Washington August 13 and October 19, 1956; entered into force October 19, 1956. 7 UST 2839; TIAS 3665; 278 UNTS 65.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at San Jose August 17 and 24, 1964; entered into force August 24, 1964. 15 UST 1787; TIAS 5649; 531 UNTS 107.

Agreement concerning the establishment and operation of a Voice of America radio broadcast station in Costa Rica. Exchange of notes at San Jose July 17 and August 7, 1984; entered into force August 7, 1984. TIAS 11236.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Convention concerning commercial travelers and protocol. Signed at San Jose March 31, 1924; entered into force June 24, 1924. 43 Stat. 1765; TS 688; 6 Bevans 1041.

COSTA RICA (Cont'd)

Agreement on a consultative mechanism relating to trade in cotton, wool, and man-made fiber textiles and textile products, with annex. Exchange of notes at San Jose February 7, 1984; entered into force February 7, 1984; effective January 1, 1984. TIAS 10956.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton, wool and man-made fiber textiles and textile products, with annexes. Signed at Washington March 20, 1992; entered into force March 20, 1992; effective January 1, 1992. NP

Amendment and extension:
May 5 and October 20, 1994 (NP).

VISAS

Agreement for the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at San Jose June 29, 1925; operative July 25, 1925. 6 Bevans 1046.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement relating to the operation and maintenance of a rawinsonde observation station at San Jose, with memorandum of arrangement. Exchange of notes at San Jose April 29 and June 8, 1976; entered into force June 8, 1976; effective January 1, 1976. 28 UST 6075; TIAS 8669.

COTE D'IVOIRE**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Abidjan March 10, 1964; entered into force March 10, 1964. 15 UST 273; TIAS 5552; 526 UNTS 285.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Abidjan April 5, 1965; entered into force April 5, 1965. 16 UST 624; TIAS 5784; 546 UNTS 143.

Amendment:
June 1, 1966 (17 UST 768; TIAS 6030; 580 UNTS 318).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Abidjan June 21, 1989; entered into force June 21, 1989. NP

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Abidjan May 16, 1990; entered into force May 16, 1990. NP

AVIATION

Air transport agreement, with memorandum of understanding and exchange of notes. Signed at Abidjan February 24, 1978; entered into force provisionally February 24, 1978; definitively June 3, 1980. 32 UST 1165; TIAS 9766; 1220 UNTS 243.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Abidjan March 21 and April 21, 1983; entered into force April 21, 1983. TIAS 10700.

**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL
COOPERATION**

Agreement providing for economic, technical and related assistance. Exchange of notes at Abidjan May 17, 1961; entered into force May 17, 1961. 12 UST 652; TIAS 4765; 409 UNTS 241.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Abidjan December 1, 1961; entered into force December 1, 1961. 13 UST 2711; TIAS 5242; 462 UNTS 221.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Abidjan February 27, 1985; entered into force April 10, 1985. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Abidjan January 31, 1986; entered into force March 10, 1986. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Abidjan March 31, 1987; entered into force May 21, 1987. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed

at Abidjan July 14, 1988; entered into force August 26, 1988. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Abidjan September 29, 1990; entered into force November 16, 1990. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Abidjan May 29, 1992; entered into force July 20, 1992. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Abidjan August 26, 1994; entered into force October 7, 1994. NP

HEALTH

Agreement concerning a cooperative project to study AIDS in Cote d'Ivoire. Signed at Abidjan March 13, 1990; entered into force March 13, 1990. TIAS

Extension:
August 23 and December 2, 1995.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Ivory Coast. Exchange of notes at Abidjan April 5 and 21, 1962; entered into force April 21, 1962. 15 UST 345; TIAS 5561; 526 UNTS 39.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Abidjan and Washington May 5 and 27, 1987; entered into force June 15, 1987. NP

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Abidjan and Washington January 5 and 25, 1994; entered into force March 1, 1994. NP

CROATIA

For agreements prior to the independence of Croatia, see YUGOSLAVIA.

CROATIA (Cont'd)**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Agreement concerning economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at Zagreb May 6, 1994; entered into force May 1, 1995.
TIAS

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Washington May 24 and June 20, 1995; entered into force June 20, 1995.
TIAS 12669.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Zagreb April 12, 1995; entered into force April 12, 1995.
TIAS 12628.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington January 15, 1993; entered into force January 15, 1993.
TIAS 12141.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Zagreb February 1, 1996; entered into force July 23, 1996.
NP

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement. Signed at Zagreb and Washington September 14 and 30, 1992; entered into force December 14, 1992.
TIAS 11908.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Zagreb and Washington January 19 and February 10, 1994; entered into force April 1, 1994.
NP

CUBA**AVIATION**

Agreement to facilitate notification of private flights between Cuba and the United States. Exchange of notes at Habana January 19 and February 26, 1953; entered into force February 26, 1953.
4 UST 210; TIAS 2779; 205 UNTS 213.

Air transport agreement. Signed at Habana May 26, 1953; entered into force June 30, 1953.
4 UST 2837; TIAS 2892; 224 UNTS 75.

Amendment:
May 21 and July 30, 1957 (8 UST 1407; TIAS 3891; 289 UNTS 322).

BOUNDARIES

Maritime boundary agreement. Signed at Washington December 16, 1977; entered into force provisionally January 1, 1978.
TIAS

Agreement extending the provisional application of the maritime boundary agreement of December 16, 1977. Exchange of notes at Washington December 30, 1997 and March 30, 1998; entered into force March 30, 1998; effective January 1, 1998.
TIAS

CONSULS

Consular convention. Signed at Habana April 22, 1926; entered into force December 1, 1926.
44 Stat. 2471; TS 75; 6 Bevans 1149; 60 LNTS 371.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CUSTOMS**

Agreement relating to free-entry privileges for noncommissioned personnel. Exchange of notes at Habana March 23 and May 16, 1932; entered into force May 16, 1932.
5 UST 1638; TIAS 3040; 234 UNTS 283.

DEFENSE

Agreement for the lease to the United States of lands in Cuba for coaling and naval stations. Signed at Habana February 16, 1903, and at Washington February 23, 1903; entered into force February 23, 1903.
TS 418; 6 Bevans 1113.

Agreement providing conditions for the lease of coaling or naval stations. Signed at Habana July 2, 1903; entered into force October 6, 1903.
TS 426; 6 Bevans 1120.

Agreement relating to the control of electromagnetic radiations in the event of attack. Exchange of notes at Habana December 10 and 18, 1951; entered into force December 18, 1951.
3 UST 2860; TIAS 2459; 165 UNTS 3.

Military assistance agreement. Signed at Habana March 7, 1952; entered into force March 7, 1952.
3 UST 2901; TIAS 2467; 165 UNTS 11.

Agreement providing for disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the agreement of March 7, 1952. Exchange of notes at Habana March 18 and May 3, 1955; entered into force May 3, 1955.
6 UST 2059; TIAS 3272; 258 UNTS 408.

Agreement providing for performance by members of Army, Navy, and Air Force missions of duties of military assistance advisory group specified in article V of the military assistance agreement of March 7, 1952. Exchange of notes at Habana June 24 and August 3, 1955; entered into force August 10, 1955.
6 UST 2955; TIAS 3343; 265 UNTS 41.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for technical cooperation. Signed at Habana June 20, 1951; entered into force June 20, 1951.
2 UST 1231; TIAS 2272; 148 UNTS 3.

Amendment:
January 7 and 8, 1952 (3 UST 4704; TIAS 2629; 179 UNTS 254).

EXTRADITION

Treaty providing for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice. Signed at Washington April 6, 1904; entered into force March 2, 1905.¹
33 Stat. 2265; TS 440; 6 Bevans 1128.

Additional extradition treaty. Signed at Habana January 14, 1926; entered into force June 18, 1926.
44 Stat. 2392; TS 737; 6 Bevans 1136; 61 LNTS 363.

NOTE:

¹ For amendment to the Spanish text, see 33 Stat. 2273; TS 441; 6 Bevans 1134.

CUBA (Cont'd)**FINANCE**

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under section 413 (b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954 as amended. Exchange of notes at Habana February 4, 1957; entered into force November 29, 1957.
8 UST 2375; TIAS 3953; 302 UNTS 273.

GENERAL RELATIONS

Treaty for the adjustment of title to the ownership of the Isle of Pines. Signed at Washington March 2, 1904; entered into force March 23, 1925.
44 Stat. 1997; TS 709; 6 Bevans 1124; 127 LNTS 143.

Treaty of relations. Signed at Washington May 29, 1934; entered into force June 9, 1934.
48 Stat. 1682; TS 866; 6 Bevans 1161.

INTERESTS SECTIONS

Agreement relating to the establishment of interests sections of the United States and Cuba in the Embassy of Switzerland in Havana and the Embassy of Czechoslovakia in Washington, respectively. Exchange of notes at New York May 30, 1977; entered into force May 30, 1977.
30 UST 2101; TIAS 9313.

Amendment:
February 15 and 25, 1991.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement providing for the informal visits of warships. Exchange of notes at Habana February 11 and 21, 1949; entered into force March 4, 1949.
5 UST 762; TIAS 2965; 231 UNTS 108.

Extension and amendments:
February 13 and 28 and March 3, 1950 (5 UST 762; TIAS 2965; 231 UNTS 113).
November 23, 1953 and January 20, 1954 (5 UST 778; TIAS 2965; 231 UNTS 127).

Arrangement relating to the reciprocal exemption of the pleasure yachts of the two countries from navigation dues and from usual requirements of entry and clearance. Exchange of notes at Washington December 12 and 17, 1951; entered into force December 17, 1951.
3 UST 52; TIAS 2391; 152 UNTS 87.

Agreement concerning financial arrangements for the furnishing of certain supplies and services to naval vessels of both countries. Signed

at Habana January 10, 1956; entered into force April 9, 1956.
7 UST 63; TIAS 3479; 240 UNTS 101.

MIGRATION

Joint communique on immigration matters, with minute on implementation. Signed at New York December 14, 1984; entered into force December 14, 1984.
TIAS 11057.

Joint communique concerning normalizing migration procedures. Signed at New York September 9, 1994; entered into force September 9, 1994.
TIAS

Joint statement further normalizing migration procedures. Signed at Washington May 2, 1995; entered into force May 2, 1995.
TIAS

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement providing for the services of a United States Air Force mission to Cuba. Signed at Washington December 22, 1950; entered into force December 22, 1950.
1 UST 887; TIAS 2166; 122 UNTS 97.

Extension:
May 3 and 17, 1955 (6 UST 2266; TIAS 3295; 264 UNTS 351).

Agreement providing for the services of a United States Army mission to Cuba. Signed at Washington August 28, 1951; entered into force August 28, 1951.
2 UST 1677; TIAS 2309; 134 UNTS 225.

Extension:
May 3 and 17, 1955 (6 UST 2263; TIAS 3294; 264 UNTS 355).

Agreement providing for the services of a United States Naval mission to Cuba. Signed at Washington August 28, 1951; entered into force August 28, 1951.
2 UST 1689; TIAS 2310; 140 UNTS 239.

Extension:
May 3 and 17, 1955 (6 UST 784; TIAS 3222; 253 UNTS 360).

NARCOTIC DRUGS (See also SMUGGLING)

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Habana February 12 and March 7, 1930; entered into force March 7, 1930.
6 Bevans 1157.

POSTAL MATTERS

Postal money order convention. Signed at Washington June 29, 1908; operative July 1, 1908.
NP

Parcel post convention. Signed at Washington July 24, 1930; entered into force September 1, 1930.
46 Stat. 2844; Post Office Department print.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Habana May 4 and 12, 1938; entered into force May 12, 1938.
52 Stat. 1497; EAS 123; 6 Bevans 1173; 191 LNTS 19.

REFUGEES

Memorandum of understanding between the Embassy of Switzerland in Habana representing the interests of the United States in Cuba and the Foreign Ministry of the Government of Cuba concerning the movement to the United States of Cubans wishing to live in the United States, with related notes. Exchange of notes at Habana November 6, 1965; entered into force November 6, 1965.
17 UST 1045; TIAS 6063; 601 UNTS 81.

SMUGGLING (See also NARCOTIC DRUGS)

Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Cuba for the suppression of smuggling operations between their respective territories. Signed at Habana March 11, 1926; entered into force June 28, 1926.
44 Stat. 2402; TS 739; 6 Bevans 1144; 61 LNTS 383.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the exchange of third-party messages between radio amateurs. Exchange of notes at Habana September 17, 1951 and February 27, 1952; entered into force February 27, 1952.
3 UST 3892; TIAS 2520; 168 UNTS 3.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Exclusive agreement supplementary to the general agreement on tariffs and trade, exchanges of notes and memoranda, and supplementary exchange of notes signed at Washington December 19 and 22, 1947. Signed at Geneva

CUBA (Cont'd)

October 30, 1947; entered into force October 30, 1947; operative January 1, 1948. 61 Stat. 3699; TIAS 1703; 6 Bevans 1229; 119 UNTS 163.

CUSTOMS COOPERATION COUNCIL**TAXATION**

Tax reimbursement agreement, with annex. Signed at Brussels January 26, 1990; entered into force January 26, 1990. TIAS 11711.

CYPRUS

A treaty concerning the establishment of the Republic of Cyprus was signed August 16, 1960 by the Governments of the United Kingdom, Greece, Turkey and Cyprus (British Treaty Series No. 4 (1691)). Article 8 of the treaty provides that the Republic of Cyprus assumes, from August 16, 1960, all international obligations and responsibilities of the United Kingdom in so far as they may be held to have application to the Republic of Cyprus. Also, the international rights and benefits enjoyed by the Government of the United Kingdom by virtue of their application to the territory of the Republic of Cyprus are from August 16, 1960 enjoyed by the Government of the Republic of Cyprus.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Memorandum of understanding regarding the grant, delivery and free distribution of 12,000 metric tons of wheat and 10,000 metric tons of barley. Signed at Nicosia December 8, 1960; entered into force December 8, 1960. 11 UST 2687; TIAS 4666; 405 UNTS 145.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the grant, sale and use of proceeds from the sale of 28,000 metric tons of wheat. Signed at Nicosia December 8, 1960; entered into force December 8, 1960. 11 UST 2693; TIAS 4667; 405 UNTS 158.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the grant, sale and use of proceeds from the sale of 40,000 metric tons of wheat. Signed at Nicosia January 15, 1962; entered into force January 15, 1962. 13 UST 113; TIAS 4945; 435 UNTS 15.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the grant to Cyprus of agricultural commodities for an expanded school lunch program. Signed at

Nicosia March 2, 1962; entered into force March 2, 1962. 13 UST 291; TIAS 4975; 445 UNTS 189.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Nicosia June 18, 1963; entered into force June 18, 1963. 14 UST 936; TIAS 5382; 479 UNTS 191.

AVIATION

Arrangement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft. Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and April 5, 1935; entered into force May 5, 1935. 49 Stat. 3731; EAS 77; 12 Bevans 501; 162 LNTS 59.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to air services. Signed at Bermuda February 11, 1946; entered into force February 11, 1946. 60 Stat. 1499; TIAS 1507; 12 Bevans 726; 3 UNTS 253.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952. 3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CUSTOMS**

Agreement regarding mutual assistance between customs services. Signed at Washington June 2, 1987; entered into force August 21, 1987. TIAS 12113.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London July 6, 1948; applicable to Cyprus July 6, 1948. 62 Stat. 2596; TIAS 1795; 12 Bevans 874; 22 UNTS 263.

Amendments:
January 3, 1950 (1 UST 184; TIAS 2036; 86 UNTS 304).
May 25, 1951 (2 UST 1292; TIAS 2277; 99 UNTS 308).
February 25, 1953 (4 UST 1528; TIAS 2815; 172 UNTS 332).

General agreement for technical cooperation. Signed at Nicosia June 29, 1961; entered into force June 29, 1961. 12 UST 890; TIAS 4792; 411 UNTS 55.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Nicosia January 18, 1962; entered into force January 18, 1962. 13 UST 92; TIAS 4943; 435 UNTS 3.

Amendment:
August 12 and September 7, 1968 (19 UST 6292; TIAS 6579; 701 UNTS 376).

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Nicosia November 24, 1998; entered into force November 24, 1998. TIAS

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Signed at Washington June 17, 1996; entered into force September 14, 1999. TIAS

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Nicosia May 29, 1963; entered into force May 29, 1963. 14 UST 843; TIAS 5364; 487 UNTS 283.

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the assurances required under the Mutual Security Act of 1951. Exchange of notes at London January 8, 1952; applicable to Cyprus January 8, 1952. 3 UST 4665; TIAS 2622; 126 UNTS 307.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Cyprus. Exchange of notes at Nicosia August 23, 1962; entered into force August 23, 1962. 13 UST 2089; TIAS 5166; 461 UNTS 147.

CYPRUS (Cont'd)**POSTAL MATTERS**

Parcel post agreement with detailed regulations for execution. Signed at Nicosia May 7 and at Washington June 8, 1973; entered into force September 1, 1974.
25 UST 3015; TIAS 7962.

International express mail/datapost special express memorandum of understanding, with detailed regulations. Signed at Nicosia and Washington September 13 and October 18, 1985; entered into force November 1, 1985.
TIAS 11159.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST service, with details of implementation. Signed at Nicosia and Washington March 12 and April 3, 1987; entered into force May 6, 1987.
TIAS 11298.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; applicable to Cyprus February 9, 1901.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

SHIPPING

Agreement relating to jurisdiction over vessels utilizing the Louisiana Offshore Oil Port. Exchange of notes at Nicosia August 3 and September 7, 1983; entered into force September 7, 1983.
TIAS 10782.

Agreement for scientific and technological cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Prague June 11, 1998; entered into force September 30, 1998.
TIAS

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income, with related notes. Signed at Nicosia March 19, 1984; entered into force December 31, 1985.
TIAS 10965.

Agreement concerning reciprocal exemption from income tax of income derived from the international operation of ships and aircraft. Exchange of notes at Nicosia June 21 and July 8, 1988; entered into force July 8, 1988.
TIAS 11595.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Nicosia March 4 and 10, 1987; entered into force March 10, 1987.
TIAS 11521.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom relating to reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal waiver of fingerprinting requirements for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Nicosia July 11, 1962 and January 11, 1963; entered into force January 11, 1963.
14 UST 6; TIAS 5271; 471 UNTS 127.

CZECH REPUBLIC

For agreements prior to the independence of the Czech Republic, see CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Arrangement for the exchange of technical information and cooperation in nuclear safety matters, with addenda. Signed at Rockville November 10, 1994; entered into force November 10, 1994.
TIAS 12579.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement, with annexes. Signed at Prague September 10, 1996; entered into force September 10, 1996.
TIAS

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Security agreement concerning security measures for the protection of classified military information. Signed at Prague September 19, 1995; entered into force September 19, 1995.
TIAS 12245.

Agreement concerning exchange of scientific and technical information, with appendix. Signed at Washington March 1, 1996; entered into force March 1, 1996.
TIAS

Acquisition and cross-servicing agreement, with annex and implementing arrangement. Signed at Prague November 19, 1996; entered into force November 19, 1996.
TIAS

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Prague February 18 and October 1, 1993; entered into force October 1, 1993.
TIAS

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Prague April 20, 1995; entered into force April 20, 1995.
TIAS 12632.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Prague and Washington June 29 and September 1, 1993; entered into force September 1, 1993.
NP

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding on science and engineering cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Prague July 13, 1994; entered into force July 13, 1994.
TIAS 12556.

Agreement for scientific and technological cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Prague June 11, 1998; entered into force September 30, 1998.
TIAS

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and capital. Signed at Prague September 16, 1993; entered into force December 23, 1993.
TIAS

CZECH REPUBLIC (Cont'd)

TRADE

Agreement amending and extending the agreement of June 25, July 3 and 22, 1986, as amended and extended (U.S.-Czechoslovakia), concerning trade in textiles and textile products. Exchange of notes at Prague August 11, 1993 and April 11, 1994; entered into force April 11, 1994.

NP

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

On December 31, 1992, at midnight, Czechoslovakia ceased to exist and was succeeded by two separate and independent states, the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic.

The status of the agreements listed below is under review.

ARMS LIMITATION

Agreement regarding inspections on the territory of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic provided for by the U.S.-U.S.S.R. treaty of December 8, 1987 on the elimination of their intermediate-range and shorter-range missiles. Exchange of notes at Prague December 18, 1987 and January 4, 1988; entered into force June 1, 1988.

TIAS

ATOMIC ENERGY

Arrangement concerning the exchange of technical information and cooperation in nuclear safety matters, with addenda and exchange of letters. Signed at Rockville April 14, 1989; entered into force April 14, 1989.

TIAS

Agreement on cooperation in peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annex and agreed minute. Signed at Vienna June 13, 1991; entered into force February 13, 1992.

TIAS

AVIATION

Agreement for the reciprocal acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft. Exchange of notes at Prague October 1 and 21, 1970; entered into force October 21, 1970.

21 UST 2468; TIAS 6987; 776 UNTS 67.

Air transport agreement, with schedule and annex. Signed at Prague June 29, 1987; entered into force June 29, 1987.

TIAS 11162.

Amendments and extension:

March 21 and May 27, 1991 (TIAS 11838).

December 31, 1992 (TIAS 11915).

CLAIMS

Agreement regarding settlement for certain war accounts and claims incident to the operations of the United States Army in Europe, and accompanying notes. Signed at Praha July 25, 1947; entered into force July 25, 1947.

61 Stat. 3410; TIAS 1675; 6 Bevans 1320; 90 UNTS 19.

Agreement on the settlement of certain outstanding claims and financial issues, with annexes and related exchange of letters. Signed at Prague January 29, 1982; entered into force February 2, 1982.

TIAS 11264.

Amendments:

February 2, 1982 (TIAS 11264).

February 12, 1982 (TIAS 11264).

COMMERCE

Agreement relating to commercial policy. Exchange of notes at Washington November 14, 1946; entered into force November 14, 1946.

61 Stat. 2431; TIAS 1569; 6 Bevans 1314; 7 UNTS 119.

Agreement relating to the establishment of a New York branch of the commercial section of the Czechoslovak Embassy. Exchange of notes at Washington August 8 and 28, 1967; entered into force August 28, 1967.

20 UST 2979; TIAS 6771; 726 UNTS 139.

CONSULS

Consular convention, with agreed memorandum and related notes. Signed at Prague July 9, 1973; entered into force November 6, 1987.

TIAS 11083.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CULTURAL PROPERTY

Agreement for the protection and preservation of cultural properties, with annex. Signed at Washington March 17, 1992; entered into force March 17, 1992.

TIAS 11399.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

Agreement on cooperation in culture, education, science, technology and other fields, with annex. Signed at Prague April 15, 1986; entered into force April 15, 1986.

TIAS

EXTRADITION

Treaty concerning the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals. Signed at Prague July 2, 1925; entered into force March 29, 1926.

44 Stat. 2367; TS 734; 6 Bevans 1247; 50 LNTS 143.

Supplementary extradition treaty. Signed at Washington April 29, 1935; entered into force August 28, 1935.

49 Stat. 3253; TS 895; 6 Bevans 1283; 162 LNTS 83.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the funding of the indebtedness of Czechoslovakia to the United States. Signed at Washington October 13, 1925; operative June 15, 1925.

Treasury Department print; 6 Bevans 1253.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of October 13, 1925. Signed at Washington June 10, 1932; operative July 1, 1931.

Treasury Department print; 6 Bevans 1277.

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Prague October 18, 1990; entered into force October 18, 1990.

TIAS

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the reciprocal encouragement and protection of investment, with annex, protocol and exchanges of letters. Signed at Washington October 22, 1991; entered into force December 19, 1992.

TIAS

LEND-LEASE

Preliminary agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression. Signed at Washington July 11, 1942; entered into force July 11, 1942.

56 Stat. 1562; EAS 261; 6 Bevans 1300; 90 UNTS 257.

Agreement on settlement for lend-lease and certain claims. Signed at Praha September 16, 1948; entered into force September 16, 1948.

62 Stat. 2850; TIAS 1818; 6 Bevans 1326; 90 UNTS 35.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Cont'd)

MAPPING

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement for topographic mapping, nautical and aeronautical charting, geodesy and geophysics, digital data and related MC & G materials. Signed at Prague December 10, 1991; entered into force December 10, 1991.
NP

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Prague February 9 and June 15, 1928; entered into force June 15, 1928.
6 Bevans 1263.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Washington August 16, 1928; entered into force April 11, 1929.
46 Stat. 2254; TS 781; 6 Bevans 1268; 89 LNTS 225.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Washington August 16, 1928; entered into force April 11, 1929.
46 Stat. 2257; TS 782; 6 Bevans 1271; 89 LNTS 219.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement on the program of the United States Peace Corps in Czechoslovakia. Signed at Prague June 25, 1990; entered into force June 25, 1990.
TIAS 12076.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention. Signed at Washington June 30 and at Prague July 20, 1924; entered into force August 1, 1924.
NP

Agreement concerning exchange of parcel post, and regulations of execution. Signed at Washington September 15, and at Praha September 29, 1950; entered into force October 1, 1950.
8 UST 997; TIAS 3865; 290 UNTS 3.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Prague and Wash-

ington July 25 and August 17, 1988; entered into force September 30, 1988.
TIAS 11645.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement for scientific and technological cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Washington October 22, 1991; entered into force June 3, 1992.
TIAS 11971.

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences, with annex. Signed at Prague April 10, 1992; entered into force April 10, 1992.
TIAS 11972.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Agreement providing for consultations should textile or apparel exports from Czechoslovakia cause market disruptions in the United States. Exchange of notes at Prague March 22 and 28, 1977; entered into force March 28, 1977.
28 UST 5463; TIAS 8645; 1087 UNTS 283.

Agreement concerning exports of certain textile products to the United States. Exchange of notes at Prague June 25, July 3 and 22, 1986; entered into force July 22, 1986; effective June 1, 1986.
NP

Amendments and extensions:
December 21, 1987, April 15 and May 4, 1988 (NP).
June 12 and August 10, 1989 (NP).

Agreement on trade relations, with related exchanges of letters. Signed at Washington April 12, 1990; entered into force November 17, 1990.
TIAS

Amendment:
February 25 and May 12, 1992.

VISAS

Agreement relating to multiple entry visas for diplomatic personnel. Exchange of notes at Prague December 18 and 21, 1962; entered into force December 21, 1962.
13 UST 3842; TIAS 5258; 469 UNTS 115.

Agreement relating to issuance of non-immigrant visas on a facilitated basis to certain holders of diplomatic or official passports. Exchange of notes at Prague June 20, 1978; entered into force June 20, 1978; effective July 1, 1978.
30 UST 1593; TIAS 9266; 1150 UNTS 107.

DENMARK

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC

Agreement relating to reciprocal treatment of passenger motor vehicles. Exchange of notes at Bar Harbor, Maine, September 4, 1928, and at Washington October 27, 1928, and February 2, 1929; entered into force February 2, 1929; operative February 1, 1929.
48 Stat. 1871; EAS 61; 7 Bevans 83.

AVIATION

Arrangement relating to pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen March 14 and 24, 1934; entered into force April 16, 1934.
48 Stat. 1865; EAS 59; 7 Bevans 99; 149 LNTS 485.

Agreement relating to air transport services. Exchange of notes at Washington December 16, 1944; entered into force provisionally January 1, 1945; definitively September 29, 1945.
58 Stat. 1458; EAS 430; 7 Bevans 114; 10 UNTS 213.

Amendments:
August 6, 1954 (5 UST 1422; TIAS 3014; 222 UNTS 366).
June 16, 1995 (TIAS 12663).

Air service agreement relating to facilities at Kastrup Airport in Denmark. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen September 26 and October 1, 1946; entered into force October 1, 1946.
61 Stat. 3851; TIAS 1734; 7 Bevans 125; 42 UNTS 219.

Agreement concerning establishment and operation of certain aeronautical facilities and services in Greenland and Appendix. Signed at Copenhagen July 7, 1960; entered into force July 7, 1960.
11 UST 1861; TIAS 4531; 380 UNTS 39.

Amendment:
March 26 and September 6, 1976 (28 UST 3654; TIAS 8593).

Agreement relating to the reciprocal acceptance of airworthiness certifications. Exchange of notes at Washington January 6, 1982; entered into force January 6, 1982.
34 UST 27; TIAS 10335.

Agreement for promotion of aviation safety. Signed at Copenhagen November 6, 1998; entered into force November 6, 1998.
TIAS

COMMERCE

General convention of friendship, commerce, and navigation.¹ Signed at Washington April

DENMARK (Cont'd)

26, 1826; entered into force August 10, 1826; operative April 26, 1826.
8 Stat. 340; TS 65; 7 Bevans 1.

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation, with protocol and minutes of interpretation.² Signed at Copenhagen October 1, 1951; entered into force July 30, 1961.
12 UST 908; TIAS 4797; 421 UNTS 105.

NOTES:

¹ Does not apply to Greenland and Iceland (article 6). This convention was abrogated April 15, 1856 and renewed, with the exception of article 5, by the convention of April 11, 1857 (TS 67), and terminated, with the exception of articles 8, 9 and 10 relating to consular matters, by the treaty of October 1, 1951 (TIAS 4797).

² Applicable to all Danish territories except Greenland, and to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction or international responsibility except the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

CONSULS (See COMMERCE)**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE (See also MUTUAL SECURITY)**

Mutual defense assistance agreement. Signed at Washington January 27, 1950; entered into force January 27, 1950.
1 UST 19; TIAS 2011; 48 UNTS 115.

Agreement concerning the defense of Greenland. Signed at Copenhagen April 27, 1951; entered into force June 8, 1951.
2 UST 1485; TIAS 2292; 94 UNTS 35.

Related agreements:
December 2, 1960 (11 UST 2642; TIAS 4657; 402 UNTS 245).
September 30, 1986 (TIAS 12284).

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and material no longer required by Denmark in the furtherance of its mutual defense assistance program. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen November 16, 1951 and April 28, 1952; entered into force April 28, 1952.
3 UST 5278; TIAS 2726; 180 UNTS 275.

Amendment:

September 12, 1960 (11 UST 2116; TIAS 4570; 388 UNTS 356).

Agreement relating to the offshore procurement program in Denmark with model contract

attached. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen June 8, 1954; entered into force June 8, 1954.
9 UST 141; TIAS 3987; 307 UNTS 133.

Agreement relating to the status of the personnel of the U.S. Military Assistance Advisory Group and of the personnel of the offshore procurement program. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen December 12, 1956; entered into force December 12, 1956.
9 UST 271; TIAS 4002; 304 UNTS 311.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen April 12, 1960; entered into force April 12, 1960.¹
11 UST 1440; TIAS 4484.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the principles governing mutual cooperation in the research, development, production, procurement and logistic support of defense equipment. Signed at Copenhagen and Washington January 2 and 30, 1980; entered into force January 30, 1980.
33 UST 3128; TIAS 10216.

Agreement on general security of military information. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen January 23 and February 27, 1981; entered into force February 27, 1981.
33 UST 1264; TIAS 10109; 1264 UNTS 475.

Mutual logistical support agreement, with annex. Signed at Vedbaek and Stuttgart-Vaihingen June 1 and 14, 1982; entered into force June 14, 1982.
TIAS 10411.

Memorandum of understanding concerning use of Sondrestrom Aviation Facility, Kulusuk Airfield and other matters related to U.S. military activities in Greenland. Signed at Copenhagen March 13, 1991; entered into force March 13, 1991.
TIAS 12285.

Acquisition and cross-servicing agreement, with annexes. Signed at Vedbaek, Denmark and Patch Barracks, Germany January 5 and 8, 1998; entered into force January 8, 1998.
TIAS

Agreement regarding the exchange of administrative and professional personnel, with annexes. Signed at Washington July 7, 1998; entered into force July 7, 1998.
NP

NOTE:

¹ For amendment of paragraph 4.a.(4) of the agreement, see exchange of letters of May 11 and 18, 1960 (11 UST 1447; TIAS 4484).

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic cooperation agreement.¹ Signed at Copenhagen June 29, 1948; entered into force July 2, 1948.
62 Stat. 2199; TIAS 1782; 7 Bevans 141; 22 UNTS 217.

Amendments:

November 4 and 18, 1948 (62 Stat. 3753; TIAS 1904; 7 Bevans 157; 55 UNTS 322).
February 7, 1950 (1 UST 148; TIAS 2022; 79 UNTS 294).
February 2 and 9, 1951 (2 UST 647; TIAS 2218; 132 UNTS 380).
November 24, 1952 (3 UST 5181; TIAS 2713; 184 UNTS 327).

NOTE:

¹ Applicable to Greenland.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen May 28, 1962; entered into force May 28, 1962.
13 UST 1154; TIAS 5060; 450 UNTS 215.

Amendments:

February 18 and 25, 1965 (16 UST 154; TIAS 5775; 542 UNTS 386).
November 2, 1971 and April 27, 1972 (23 UST 2683; TIAS 7462).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees, with addendum. Exchange of notes at Washington May 16 and 20, 1983; entered into force May 20, 1983.
TIAS 10694.

EXTRADITION

Treaty on extradition.¹ Signed at Copenhagen June 22, 1972; entered into force July 31, 1974.
25 UST 1293; TIAS 7864.

NOTE:

¹ Applicable to all territories.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to guaranties authorized under section 111(b)(3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended. Exchange of notes at Washington July 30 and August 8, 1952; entered into force August 9, 1952.
3 UST 5056; TIAS 2689; 181 UNTS 249.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY (See also TRADE-MARKS)

Agreement with respect to the protection of industrial designs or models. Exchange of notes at Washington and Bar Harbor, Maine, June 22 and 26, 1906; entered into force June 26, 1906.
TS 483; 7 Bevans 45.

DENMARK (Cont'd)**MAPPING**

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement concerning mapping, charting and geodesy co-operation, with glossary. Signed at Fairfax and Vedbaek December 20, 1995 and February 7, 1996; entered into force February 7, 1996.
NP

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement for mutual exemption of vessels from readmeasurement in the ports of their respective countries. Signed at Washington February 26, 1886; entered into force April 1, 1886.
TS 70; 7 Bevans 27.

Amendment:
October 2 and 28, 1895 (7 Bevans 32).

Agreement relating to a shipbuilding program in Denmark. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen May 8, 1959; entered into force May 8, 1959.
10 UST 939; TIAS 4226; 344 UNTS 185.

Amendment:
May 17, 1961 (12 UST 625; TIAS 4761; 410 UNTS 348).

MUTUAL SECURITY

Agreement relating to the assurances required by the Mutual Security Act of 1951. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.
3 UST 4554; TIAS 2605; 179 UNTS 65.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen February 3 and April 23, 1928; entered into force April 23, 1928.
7 Bevans 78.

NAVIGATION

Agreement concerning the closure of the long-range radio aid to navigation transmitting station at Angissoq, Greenland, with annex. Signed at Copenhagen December 12, 1994; entered into force December 12, 1994.
TIAS

Agreement for the transfer of ownership of long-range radio aid to navigation transmitting station at Ejde, Faroe Islands, Denmark, with

annex. Signed at Copenhagen December 12, 1994; entered into force December 12, 1994.
TIAS

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty for the advancement of peace. Signed at Washington April 17, 1914; entered into force January 19, 1915.
38 Stat. 1883; TS 608; 7 Bevans 53.

Arbitration treaty. Signed at Washington June 14, 1928; entered into force April 17, 1929.
46 Stat. 2265; TS 784; 7 Bevans 80; 88 LNTS 173.

PATENTS

Agreement to facilitate the interchange of patent rights and technical information for defense purposes. Signed at Copenhagen February 19, 1960; entered into force February 19, 1960.
11 UST 148; TIAS 4423; 354 UNTS 151.

Agreement approving the procedures for the reciprocal filing of classified patent applications in the United States and Denmark. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen June 13 and 20, 1960; entered into force June 20, 1960.
11 UST 1788; TIAS 4521; 378 UNTS 400.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention. Signed at Washington November 11 and at Copenhagen November 29, 1887; operative January 1, 1888.
NP

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post, and detailed regulations of execution.¹ Signed at Copenhagen December 9 and at Washington December 28, 1932; entered into force provisionally July 1, 1932 and definitively August 18, 1933.
47 Stat. 2402; Post Office Department print; 140 LNTS 453.

Agreement for collect-on-delivery service.¹ Signed at Copenhagen October 13, and at Washington November 11, 1933; operative November 1, 1933.
48 Stat. 1671; Post Office Department print; 145 LNTS 113.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Copenhagen and Washington October 19 and November 19, 1984; entered into force January 2, 1985.
TIAS 11011.

NOTE:

¹ Applicable to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Samoa, Faroe Islands and Greenland.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement for the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen July 27 and August 1, 1949; entered into force August 1, 1949.
63 Stat. 2680; TIAS 1971; 7 Bevans 159; 79 UNTS 147.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning the furnishing of balloon launching and associated services. Signed at Copenhagen and Washington September 14 and 20, 1983; entered into force September 20, 1983.
TIAS 10801.

SHIPPING

Agreement relating to jurisdiction over vessels utilizing the Louisiana Offshore Oil Port. Exchange of notes at Washington August 17 and 22, 1978; entered into force August 22, 1978.
30 UST 1702; TIAS 9278; 1153 UNTS 139.

SMUGGLING

Convention for prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors. Signed at Washington May 29, 1924; entered into force July 25, 1924.
43 Stat. 1809; TS 693; 7 Bevans 72; 27 LNTS 361.

TAXATION

Agreement relating to relief from double income tax on shipping profits. Exchanges of notes at Washington May 22, August 9 and 18, October 24, 25, and 28, and December 5 and 6, 1922; entered into force December 6, 1922; operative January 1, 1921.
47 Stat. 2612; EAS 14; 7 Bevans 65; 113 LNTS 381.

Amendment:
July 6, 1987 (TIAS 11278).

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income. Signed at Washington May 6, 1948; entered into force December 1, 1948; operative January 1, 1948 for U.S. tax and April 1, 1948 for Danish tax.
62 Stat. 1730; TIAS 1854; 7 Bevans 131; 26 UNTS 55.

Agreement relating to relief from taxation of United States expenditures in Denmark for common defense. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen April 7 and 9, 1952; entered into force April 9, 1952; operative April 7, 1952.
3 UST 4041; TIAS 2546; 177 UNTS 257.

DENMARK (Cont'd)

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on estates. Signed at Washington April 27, 1983; entered into force November 7, 1984.
TIAS 11089.

TECHNOLOGICAL COOPERATION

Agreement concerning a Danish-American Fund for the exchange of technology, with appendix. Signed at Copenhagen March 25, 1985; entered into force March 25, 1985.
TIAS 11179.

Amendment:
May 2, 1988 (TIAS 11580).

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the registration with the International Telecommunication Union of frequencies used by United States authorities in Greenland. Exchange of notes at Washington March 25 and April 4, 1952; entered into force April 4, 1952.
3 UST 4047; TIAS 2548; 177 UNTS 13.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen October 11, 1973; entered into force October 11, 1973.
24 UST 2156; TIAS 7730; 938 UNTS 327.

TERRITORIAL ACQUISITION

Convention for the cession to the United States of the Danish West Indies, and declaration by the United States. Signed at New York August 4, 1916; entered into force January 17, 1917.
39 Stat. 1706; TS 629; 7 Bevans 56.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Convention for discontinuance of the sound dues. Signed at Washington April 11, 1857; entered into force January 12, 1858.
11 Stat. 719; TS 67; 7 Bevans 11.

Agreement providing compensatory concessions under the general agreement on tariffs and trade for certain tariff actions taken by the United States. Exchange of notes at Geneva January 26 and February 12, 1962; entered into force February 12, 1962.
13 UST 936; TIAS 5032.

TRADE-MARKS

Convention for the reciprocal protection of trade-marks and trade labels. Signed at Copenhagen June 15, 1892; entered into force September 28, 1892.
27 Stat. 963; TS 72; 7 Bevans 30.

Understanding granting persons domiciled in the United States engaged in gainful occupation the access by registration to the exclusive right of utilization of trade-marks in Denmark. Exchange of notes at Washington June 26 and October 15, 1953; entered into force October 15, 1953.
4 UST 2040; TIAS 2860; 215 UNTS 111.

VISAS

Arrangement relating to the waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Copenhagen July 2 and September 29, 1925; operative August 6, 1925.
7 Bevans 76.

Agreement for the waiver of visa requirements for American citizens entering Denmark for a temporary period, and the granting of gratis visas valid for twenty-four months to Danish subjects coming to the United States for temporary visits. Exchanges of notes at Copenhagen June 9 and 21 and July 7 and 8, 1947; entered into force July 8, 1947.
62 Stat. 4068; TIAS 2110; 7 Bevans 128; 132 UNTS 145.

Amendment:
April 30 and May 1, 1958.

DJIBOUTI**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Djibouti October 9, 1983 and June 3, 1984; entered into force June 3, 1984.
TIAS 10983.

Agreement regarding grants under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training and other defense services from the United States to Djibouti. Exchange of notes at Djibouti June 3 and 13, 1992; entered into force June 13, 1992.
TIAS 12286.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agency for International Development:
January 9, 1978 (29 UST 5764; TIAS 9150).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Djibouti November 21 and December 24, 1991; entered into force December 24, 1991.
TIAS 11843.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Exchange of notes at Djibouti May 11, 1983; entered into force May 11, 1983.
TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Djibouti and Washington June 25, July 28 and August 11, 1987; entered into force August 17, 1987.
TIAS 11554.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences, with annexes. Signed at Reston and Djibouti April 29 and December 9, 1993; entered into force December 9, 1993.
TIAS 12520.

DOMINICA

On November 8, 1978 Dominica became an independent state. In a note dated December 23, 1982 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister made a statement reading in part as follows:

“The Government of the Commonwealth of Dominica hereby declares that, with regard to multilateral treaties applied or extended to the former British associated state of Dominica, it will continue to apply the terms of each such treaty provisionally and on the basis of reciprocity until such time as it notifies the depository authority of its decision in respect thereof.

“As regards bilateral treaties applied or extended to, or entered into on behalf of the former British associated state of Dominica, the Government of the Commonwealth of Dominica declares that it will examine each such treaty and communicate its views to the

DOMINICA (Cont'd)

other state party concerned. In the mean-time, the Government of the Commonwealth of Dominica will continue to observe the terms of each such treaty, which validly so applies and is not inconsistent with its independent sovereign status, provisionally and on the basis of reciprocity.”

AVIATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom concerning air services, with annexes and exchange of letters. Signed at Bermuda July 23, 1977; entered into force July 23, 1977.
28 UST 5367; TIAS 8641.

Amendment:

April 25, 1978 (29 UST 2680; TIAS 8965).

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown and Roseau December 11, 1980 and February 4, 1981; entered into force February 4, 1981.
33 UST 856; TIAS 10069; 1267 UNTS 95.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical, and related assistance. Signed at Dominica September 16, 1983; entered into force September 16, 1983.
TIAS 10830.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom with protocol of signature and exchange of notes. Signed at Lon-

don June 8, 1972; entered into force January 21, 1977.
28 UST 227; TIAS 8468.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at Roseau October 11, 1968; entered into force October 11, 1968.
19 UST 6063; TIAS 6568; 702 UNTS 263.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement concerning maritime counter-drug operations. Signed at Roseau April 19, 1995; entered into force April 19, 1995.
TIAS 12630.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Dominica. Exchange of letters at Bridgetown and Roseau May 15 and 22, 1980; entered into force May 22, 1980.
32 UST 5811; TIAS 10016; 1267 UNTS 87.

PEACEKEEPING

Agreement for the furnishing of commodities and services in connection with the peacekeeping force for Grenada. Exchange of notes at Bridgetown and Roseau November 25, 1983 and January 13, 1984; entered into force January 13, 1984.
TIAS 10923.

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Agreement relating to privileges and immunities for Department of Defense engineering personnel temporarily in Dominica for the purpose of emergency repairs. Exchange of letters at Bridgetown and Roseau September 17, 1979; entered into force September 17, 1979.
31 UST 5056; TIAS 9655.

REFUGEES

Memorandum of understanding for the establishment within the territory of Dominica of facilities to provide temporary protection under the auspices of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees for nationals of Haiti fleeing their country, with related letter. Signed at Dominica July 10, 1994; entered into force July 10, 1994.
TIAS

TAXATION

Agreement for the exchange of information with respect to taxes. Signed at Washington October 1, 1987; entered into force May 9, 1988.
TIAS 11543.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London November 26, 1965; applicable to Dominica December 11, 1969.
16 UST 2047; TIAS 5941; 561 UNTS 193.

Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom extending to certain territories the application of the agreement of November 26, 1965 relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London December 11, 1969; entered into force December 11, 1969.
20 UST 4089; TIAS 6800; 732 UNTS 334.

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of telexes at Bridgetown and Roseau December 8, 1983 and February 9, 1984; entered into force March 10, 1984.
TIAS 11145.

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration by the United States and the United Kingdom affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Santo Domingo November 30, 1962; entered into force November 30, 1962.
13 UST 3863; TIAS 5261; 471 UNTS 25.

Amendment:

September 14, 1963 (14 UST 1531; TIAS 5453; 505 UNTS 332).

Agricultural commodity agreement. Signed at Washington August 13, 1963; entered into force August 13, 1963.
14 UST 1027; TIAS 5398; 492 UNTS 327.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Santo Domingo March 18, 1965; entered into force March 18, 1965.
16 UST 168; TIAS 5778; 542 UNTS 215.

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Santo Domingo April 1, 1968; entered into force April 1, 1968.
20 UST 817; TIAS 6696; 713 UNTS 241.

Amendment:
May 9 and 10, 1968 (20 UST 837; TIAS 6696; 713 UNTS 266).

Related agreements:
May 10, 1968 (20 UST 2739; TIAS 6739; 719 UNTS 87).
June 11, 1968 (20 UST 839; TIAS 6697; 713 UNTS 285).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Santo Domingo March 28, 1969; entered into force March 28, 1969.
20 UST 735; TIAS 6685; 713 UNTS 295.

Amendments:
April 15, 1969 (20 UST 756; TIAS 6685; 713 UNTS 295).
June 23, 1969 and June 24, 1970 (21 UST 1738; TIAS 6929; 756 UNTS 330).

Agricultural commodities agreement with annex. Signed at Santo Domingo March 31, 1970; entered into force March 31, 1970.
21 UST 1069; TIAS 6863; 741 UNTS 15.

Amendment:
May 14 and June 24, 1970 (21 UST 1741; TIAS 6930).

Related agreements:
April 1, 1971 (22 UST 562; TIAS 7100; 792 UNTS 273).
February 14, 1972 (23 UST 149; TIAS 7285; 829 UNTS 259).
March 30 and April 14, 1972 (23 UST 603; TIAS 7320).
May 4 and 17, 1972 (23 UST 779; TIAS 7340).
June 12, 1973 (26 UST 3839; TIAS 8215).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Santo Domingo September 28, 1977; entered into force September 28, 1977.
29 UST 2377; TIAS 8944.

Amendment:
December 13 and 20, 1977 (29 UST 2416; TIAS 8944).

Related agreements:
January 11, 1979 (30 UST 6567; TIAS 9568; 1182 UNTS 121).
January 3, 1980 (32 UST 792; TIAS 9730; 1222 UNTS 95).
April 9 and 11, 1980 (32 UST 1029; TIAS 9753; 1222 UNTS 107).
June 13 and July 22, 1980 (TIAS 10494).

February 20, 1981 (33 UST 1707; TIAS 10139).

May 21, 1982 (34 UST 1047; TIAS 10391).

August 2 and 26, 1982 (TIAS 10487).

December 11, 1982 (TIAS 10629).

August 22, 1983 (TIAS 10769).

January 13, 1984 (NP).

May 21, 1984 (NP).

August 30, 1984 (NP).

October 23 and 30, 1984 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Santo Domingo May 15, 1985; entered into force July 3, 1985.
NP

Amendments:

August 1, 1985 (NP).

August 19, 1985 (NP).

August 18, 1986 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Santo Domingo June 30, 1987; entered into force June 1, 1988.
NP

Amendment:

April 29, 1988 (NP).

Related agreements:

August 24, 1989 (NP).

September 27, 1989 (NP).

AVIATION

Air transport agreement and exchange of notes. Signed at Ciudad Trujillo July 19, 1949; entered into force July 19, 1949.
63 Stat. 2615; TIAS 1955; 7 Bevans 289; 51 UNTS 145.

Amendment:

October 19, 1971 (22 UST 1732; TIAS 7202).

Agreement relating to the transit of military aircraft. Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo August 11, 1950; entered into force August 11, 1950.
1 UST 747; TIAS 2143; 92 UNTS 329.

Memorandum of agreement relating to the provision of flight inspection services. Signed at Washington and Santo Domingo August 16, 1978 and June 22, 1979; entered into force June 22, 1979; effective October 1, 1978.
TIAS

Amendment:

May 19 and July 13, 1998.

Memorandum of agreement concerning assistance in developing and modernizing the Dominican Republic's civil aviation system, with annex. Signed at Santo Domingo March 11 and 17, 1988; entered into force March 17, 1988.
TIAS 11777.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Agreement providing free entry upon arrival for Embassy employees, and certain duty-free importations, including new and used automobiles, for six months thereafter. Exchange of notes at Washington January 12 and 23, 1950; entered into force January 23, 1950.
5 UST 1064; TIAS 2989; 236 UNTS 3.

DEFENSE

Military assistance agreement.¹ Signed at Washington March 6, 1953; entered into force June 10, 1953.

4 UST 184; TIAS 2777; 199 UNTS 267.

Agreement providing for disposition of equipment and materials furnished by the United States under the military assistance agreement of March 6, 1953. Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo March 23 and April 22, 1955; entered into force April 22, 1955.
6 UST 1185; TIAS 3263; 239 UNTS 325.

Military assistance agreement. Signed at Santo Domingo March 8, 1962; entered into force June 10, 1964.

15 UST 699; TIAS 5590; 527 UNTS 29.

Agreement relating to the deposit by the Dominican Republic of ten percent of the value of military grant assistance and excess defense articles furnished by the United States. Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo March 23 and April 17, 1972; entered into force April 17, 1972; effective February 7, 1972.
23 UST 1094; TIAS 7366; 852 UNTS 235.

Agreement concerning payment to the United States of net proceeds from the sale of defense articles furnished under the military assistance program. Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo May 30 and August 8, 1974; entered into force August 8, 1974; effective July 1, 1974.
25 UST 2433; TIAS 7924.

Agreement concerning the status of United States Government personnel temporarily present in the Dominican Republic in connection with their official duties. Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo July 20 and August 4, 1988; entered into force August 4, 1988.
NP

NOTE:

¹Terminated June 20, 1961 except that the provisions of paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of article 1 continue in force.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at Santo Domingo

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (Cont'd)

January 11, 1962; entered into force January 11, 1962.
13 UST 60; TIAS 4936; 433 UNTS 133.

Agency for International Development:
October 16, 1974 (27 UST 2835; TIAS 8353; 1068 UNTS 49).
October 1, 1975 (27 UST 2387; TIAS 8319; 1054 UNTS 235).
February 25, 1976 (28 UST 2125; TIAS 8537; 1068 UNTS 74).
September 30, 1976 (28 UST 3007; TIAS 8579).
April 7, 1977 (29 UST 1683; TIAS 8901).

EVACUATION

Convention entered into in accordance with the "modus operandi" of evacuation, signed June 30, 1922, for the purpose of rectifying certain orders, resolutions, and contracts. Signed at Santo Domingo June 12, 1924; entered into force December 4, 1925.
44 Stat. 2193; TS 729; 7 Bevans 206; 48 LNTS 91.

EXTRADITION

Convention for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice. Signed at Santo Domingo June 19, 1909; entered into force August 2, 1910.
36 Stat. 2468; TS 550; 7 Bevans 200.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Signed at Washington May 2, 1962; entered into force May 2, 1962.
13 UST 440; TIAS 5005; 442 UNTS 99.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Santo Domingo March 6, 1986; entered into force September 9, 1986.
NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Santo Domingo October 30, 1992; entered into force November 9, 1993.
NP

LABOR

Agreement relating to workmen's compensation in connection with certain projects under construction or operation in the Dominican Republic. Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo October 14 and 19, 1943; entered into force October 19, 1943.
57 Stat. 1180; EAS 353; 7 Bevans 268; 21 UNTS 295.

MAPPING

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement for topographic mapping, nautical and aeronautical charting and information, geodesy and geophysics, digital data and related mapping, charting and geodesy materials, with glossary. Signed at Santo Domingo and Fairfax September 18 and 25, 1995; entered into force September 25, 1995.
NP

MARITIME MATTERS

Maritime search and rescue agreement. Signed at Santo Domingo March 20, 1992; entered into force March 20, 1992.
TIAS 11875.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement on international narcotics control cooperation. Signed at Santo Domingo November 18, 1985; entered into force November 18, 1985.
TIAS 11350.

Agreement concerning maritime counter-drug operations. Signed at Santo Domingo March 23, 1995; entered into force March 23, 1995.
TIAS 12620.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in the Dominican Republic. Signed at Washington May 2, 1962; entered into force May 2, 1962.
13 UST 447; TIAS 5007; 442 UNTS 107.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Santo Domingo and Washington December 3, 1990 and January 8, 1991; entered into force February 18, 1991.
TIAS 11782.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Washington and Santo Domingo August 6 and

14, 1995; entered into force September 1, 1995.
NP

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo December 9 and 10, 1942; entered into force December 10, 1942.
56 Stat. 1851; EAS 297; 7 Bevans 248; 24 UNTS 257.

SANCTIONS

Memorandum of understanding for a multinational observer group to monitor and advise on Haiti sanctions enforcement. Signed at Santo Domingo August 1, 1994; entered into force August 1, 1994.
TIAS

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in geological sciences. Signed at Santo Domingo January 23, 1984; entered into force January 23, 1984.
TIAS 10932.

TAXATION

Agreement for the exchange of information with respect to taxes. Signed at Santo Domingo August 7, 1989; entered into force October 12, 1989.
TIAS 11694.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo April 18 and 22, 1963; entered into force May 22, 1963.
14 UST 817; TIAS 5360; 487 UNTS 169.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo January 28 and February 2, 1965; entered into force February 2, 1965.
16 UST 93; TIAS 5766; 542 UNTS 117.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement relating to the multilateral trade negotiations. Exchange of letters at Santo Do-

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (Cont'd)

mingo December 21, 1979 and January 2, 1980; entered into force January 2, 1980. 32 UST 5301; TIAS 9981; 1266 UNTS 311.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton, wool and man-made fiber textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo June 11 and September 23, 1992; entered into force September 23, 1992; effective June 1, 1991.

NP

Amendments and extension:

February 16 and March 12, 1993 (NP).
April 13 and August 11, 1994 (NP).

VISAS

Agreement concerning period of validity of and fees for nonimmigrant visas. Exchange of notes at Ciudad Trujillo December 14 and 16, 1955; entered into force February 1, 1956. 7 UST 135; TIAS 3484; 241 UNTS 101.

WEATHER STATIONS

Agreement for the continuation of a cooperative program for meteorological observations. Exchange of notes at Santo Domingo April 7 and 11, 1969; entered into force April 11, 1969; effective July 1, 1968. 20 UST 647; TIAS 6670; 707 UNTS 243.

EAST AFRICAN COMMON SERVICES ORGANIZATION

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement between the United States, and Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, and the East African Common Services Organization with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Dar-es-Salaam February 18, 1966, and at Nairobi February 19 and 22 and March 4, 1966; entered into force March 4, 1966.

17 UST 628; TIAS 6010; 578 UNTS 57.

ECUADOR

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with memorandum of understanding and exchange of notes. Signed at Quito September 27, 1960; entered into force September 27, 1960. 11 UST 2427; TIAS 4626; 401 UNTS 115.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchanges of notes. Signed at Quito April 3, 1961; entered into force April 3, 1961. 12 UST 671; TIAS 4768; 409 UNTS 139.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Quito April 5, 1963; entered into force April 5, 1963. 14 UST 775; TIAS 5356; 477 UNTS 135.

Amendment:

October 6, 1964 (15 UST 1967; TIAS 5673; 531 UNTS 400).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Quito June 25, 1965; entered into force June 25, 1965. 16 UST 960; TIAS 5835; 549 UNTS 23.

Amendment:

October 24, 1966 (17 UST 2275; TIAS 6168; 680 UNTS 400).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Quito June 30, 1969; entered into force June 30, 1969.

21 UST 1107; TIAS 6867; 745 UNTS 90.

Amendments:

September 29 and October 1, 1969 (21 UST 1134; TIAS 6867; 745 UNTS 116).

March 4 and April 6, 1970 (21 UST 1137; TIAS 6867; 745 UNTS 120).

May 18 and June 23, 1972 (23 UST 1216; TIAS 7388; 852 UNTS 307).

Related agreements:

June 30, 1971 (22 UST 1561; TIAS 7179; 806 UNTS 355).

October 7 and November 4, 1971 (22 UST 1757; TIAS 7210).

December 20 and 22, 1971 (22 UST 2071; TIAS 7247).

May 18 and June 23, 1972 (23 UST 1216; TIAS 7388; 852 UNTS 307).

July 31, 1972 (23 UST 2449; TIAS 7436).

January 19, 1973 (24 UST 442; TIAS 7559).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Quito May 17, 1985; entered into force May 17, 1985.

NP

Amendment:

June 20, 1986 (NP).

AMITY

Treaty of peace, friendship, navigation and commerce.¹ Signed at Quito June 13, 1839; entered into force April 9, 1842. 8 Stat. 534; TS 76; 7 Bevans 296.

NOTE:

¹ Articles with respect to commerce and navigation terminated August 25, 1892.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to transit and technical stop rights for U.S. military planes in Ecuador. Exchange of notes at Quito June 7 and 11, 1946; entered into force June 11, 1946. 3 UST 536; TIAS 2411; 167 UNTS 135.

Commercial air transport services agreement. Signed at Quito January 8, 1947; entered into force April 24, 1947.

61 Stat. 2773; TIAS 1606; 7 Bevans 409; 22 UNTS 119.

Amendment:

January 3 and 10, 1951 (2 UST 482; TIAS 2196; 133 UNTS 312).

Agreement relating to a civil aviation mission to Ecuador. Exchange of notes at Quito October 24 and 27, 1947; entered into force October 27, 1947.

61 Stat. 4013; TIAS 1774; 7 Bevans 422; 44 UNTS 45.

Amendment:

June 30 and October 13, 1949 (7 Bevans 460).

Memorandum of agreement concerning assistance in developing and modernizing Ecuador's civil aviation system. Signed at Washington and Quito October 9 and November 6, 1985; entered into force November 6, 1985. TIAS 11313.

Memorandum of agreement concerning assistance in developing and modernizing Ecuador's civil aviation infrastructure. Signed at Washington and Quito March 5 and 23, 1998; entered into force March 23, 1998. TIAS

Agreement continuing air transport services in accordance with the terms of the agreement of September 26, 1986, as amended.¹ Exchange of notes at Quito May 20 and July 1, 1999; entered into force July 1, 1999.

TIAS

NOTE:

¹ Not yet in force.

ECUADOR (Cont'd)**COMMERCE (See AMITY)****COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****CULTURAL PROPERTY**

Agreement for the recovery and return of stolen archaeological, historical and cultural properties. Signed at Washington November 17, 1983; entered into force January 14, 1987. TIAS 11075.

CUSTOMS

Agreement providing for certain customs courtesies and free entry privileges for consular officers and administrative personnel on a reciprocal basis. Exchange of notes at Quito October 22 and November 6, 1957, and related note of November 11, 1957; entered into force November 6, 1957. 8 UST 2469; TIAS 3967; 307 UNTS 49.

DEFENSE

Agreement for the return of equipment and materials furnished Ecuador under the military assistance agreement. Exchange of notes at Quito June 20 and July 19, 1956; entered into force July 19, 1956. 11 UST 246; TIAS 4439; 372 UNTS 149.

Agreement relating to eligibility for United States military assistance and training pursuant to the International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976. Exchange of notes at Quito August 17 and September 3, 1976; entered into force September 3, 1976. 27 UST 4009; TIAS 8420; 1059 UNTS 143.

General security of military information agreement. Exchange of notes at Quito July 12, 1985; entered into force July 12, 1985. TIAS 11257.

Agreement regarding the furnishing of defense articles and services on a grant basis to Ecuador from the United States. Exchange of notes at Quito January 30 and March 4, 1992; entered into force March 4, 1992. TIAS

Agreement regarding the status of United States military personnel and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who may be present in Ecuador in connection with their official duties. Exchange of notes at Quito October 8, 1997; entered into force October 8, 1997. TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at Quito April 17, 1962; entered into force April 17, 1962. 13 UST 425; TIAS 5003; 442 UNTS 69.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Quito September 20, 1963; entered into force September 20, 1963. 14 UST 1418; TIAS 5439; 488 UNTS 147.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Quito April 22, 1996; entered into force April 22, 1996. TIAS

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Signed at Quito June 28, 1872; entered into force November 12, 1873. 18 Stat. 199; TS 79; 7 Bevans 321.

Supplementary extradition treaty. Signed at Quito September 22, 1939; entered into force May 29, 1941. 55 Stat. 1196; TS 972; 7 Bevans 346.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under section 413(b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954. Exchange of notes at Washington March 28 and 29, 1955; entered into force March 29, 1955. 6 UST 843; TIAS 3230; 261 UNTS 343.

Amendments:
September 4, 1963 (14 UST 1251; TIAS 5426; 488 UNTS 262).
July 9, 1993 (TIAS 12156).

Related agreement:
November 28, 1984 (TIAS 11001).

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Quito March 19, 1984; entered into force May 4, 1984. TIAS 10966.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaran-

teed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington January 14, 1986; entered into force March 10, 1986. NP

Swap agreement between the United States Treasury and the Central Bank of Ecuador/Republic of Ecuador, with related letter. Signed at Washington and Quito December 3, 1987; entered into force December 3, 1987. TIAS

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Quito July 8, 1988; entered into force August 22, 1988. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington July 30, 1990; entered into force September 12, 1990. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Quito July 30, 1992; entered into force September 11, 1992. NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington January 19, 1995; entered into force March 1, 1995. NP

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Agreement concerning the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights. Signed at Washington October 15, 1993; entered into force October 15, 1993. TIAS 12679.

Amendment:
July 28, 1995 (TIAS 12679).

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the encouragement and reciprocal protection of investment, with protocol. Signed at Washington August 27, 1993; entered into force May 11, 1997. TIAS

ECUADOR (Cont'd)**MAPPING**

Agreement on mapping, charting and geodesy. Signed at Quito February 29, 1976; entered into force February 29, 1976. 27 UST 1943; TIAS 8290.

Cooperative arrangement for the production of topographic maps of Ecuador, with annexes. Signed at Washington and Quito April 21 and June 12, 1986; entered into force June 12, 1986. TIAS 11374.

MARITIME MATTERS

Agreement concerning financial arrangements for the furnishing of certain supplies and services to naval vessels of both countries. Signed at Quito July 8, 1955; entered into force October 6, 1955. 6 UST 2959; TIAS 3344; 265 UNTS 49.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement concerning cooperation in the control of the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Quito November 5 and 20, 1971; entered into force November 10, 1971. 22 UST 2109; TIAS 7255.

Memorandum of understanding on measures to prevent the diversion of chemical substances. Signed at Quito June 17, 1991; entered into force June 17, 1991. TIAS 12129.

Agreement for the prevention and control of narcotic related money laundering. Signed at Quito August 7, 1992; entered into force February 4, 1993. TIAS 12471.

Agreement to implement the United Nations convention against illicit trafficking in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances of December 20, 1988, as it relates to the transfer of confiscated property, securities and instrumentalities. Signed at Quito June 27, 1994; entered into force July 15, 1994. TIAS

Interim agreement concerning the use of facilities in Ecuador to increase aerial detection and control of illegal narcotics trafficking operations. Exchange of notes at Quito March 31 and April 1, 1999; entered into force April 1, 1999. TIAS

Extension:
September 29, 1999.

Agreement of cooperation concerning United States access to and use of installations at the Ecuadorian Air Force Base in Manta for aerial

counter-narcotics activities, with implementing arrangement. Signed at Quito November 12, 1999; entered into force November 17, 1999. TIAS

OCEANOGRAPHY

Cooperative scientific and technical project for joint oceanographic research. Exchange of notes at Quito March 17, 1983; entered into force March 17, 1983. TIAS 10674.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Arbitration convention. Signed at Washington January 7, 1909; entered into force June 22, 1910.

36 Stat. 2456; TS 549; 7 Bevans 328.

Treaty for the advancement of peace. Signed at Washington October 13, 1914; entered into force January 22, 1916.

39 Stat. 1650; TS 622; 7 Bevans 330.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Ecuador. Exchange of notes at Quito August 3, 1962; entered into force August 3, 1962.

13 UST 1903; TIAS 5145; 460 UNTS 133.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of registered and insured parcel post packages. Signed at Quito July 11 and at Washington August 6, 1929; operative July 1, 1929.

46 Stat. 2378; Post Office Department print.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Quito and Washington March 20 and April 11, 1990; entered into force March 30, 1990.

TIAS 11900.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Quito and Washington August 1 and 8, 1990; entered into force October 15, 1990.

TIAS 11741.

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Agreement on immunities and privileges for the United States Inter-American Geodetic Survey mission. Signed at Quito November 23, 1973; entered into force November 23, 1973. 24 UST 2304; TIAS 7755; 938 UNTS 403.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Quito October 21 and 29, 1947; entered into force October 29, 1947.

61 Stat. 3322; TIAS 1668; 7 Bevans 427; 21 UNTS 21.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement granting duty-free entry, exemption from internal taxation, and free transportation within Ecuador to ultimate beneficiary for certain relief supplies and equipment for American voluntary relief and rehabilitation agencies. Exchange of notes at Quito September 6, 1955; entered into force September 6, 1955. 6 UST 3871; TIAS 3388; 256 UNTS 185.

Amendment:

August 3, 1970 (21 UST 2502; TIAS 6992; 772 UNTS 450).

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning scientific and technical cooperation in the earth sciences, with annexes. Signed at Reston and Quito April 3 and July 15, 1997; entered into force July 15, 1997.

TIAS

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at Quito March 16 and 17, 1950; entered into force March 17, 1950.

3 UST 2672; TIAS 2433; 177 UNTS 115.

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Quito March 26, 1965; entered into force March 26, 1965.

16 UST 181; TIAS 5779; 542 UNTS 237.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the reciprocal issuance of nonimmigrant visas. Exchange of notes at Quito December 11, 1962 and January 7, 1963; entered into force January 7, 1963; operative February 7, 1963.

14 UST 757; TIAS 5354; 477 UNTS 101.

EGYPT

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Cairo September 2, 1961; entered into force September 2, 1961. 12 UST 1240; TIAS 4844; 421 UNTS 251.

Amendments:

October 7, 1961 (12 UST 1434; TIAS 4868; 433 UNTS 406).

November 11, 1961 (12 UST 1661; TIAS 4881; 424 UNTS 394).

March 28, 1962 (13 UST 318; TIAS 4982; 445 UNTS 374).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Cairo February 10, 1962; entered into force February 10, 1962. 13 UST 121; TIAS 4947; 435 UNTS 107.

Amendments:

April 23, 1962 (13 UST 369; TIAS 4991; 445 UNTS 394).

May 21, 1962 (13 UST 1244; TIAS 5070; 459 UNTS 324).

September 1, 1962 (13 UST 1921; TIAS 5149; 460 UNTS 340).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Washington October 8, 1962; entered into force October 8, 1962. 13 UST 2166; TIAS 5179; 462 UNTS 39.

Amendments:

June 15, 1963 (14 UST 1426; TIAS 5440; 488 UNTS 322).

October 7, 1963 (14 UST 1426; TIAS 5440; 488 UNTS 326).

April 20, 1964 (15 UST 527; TIAS 5579; 524 UNTS 330).

June 30, 1964 (15 UST 1437; TIAS 5617; 530 UNTS 386).

July 20, 1964 (15 UST 1676; TIAS 5640; 531 UNTS 396).

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Cairo January 3, 1966; entered into force January 3, 1966. 17 UST 17; TIAS 5951; 579 UNTS 83.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Cairo January 3, 1966; entered into force January 3, 1966. 17 UST 6; TIAS 5950; 579 UNTS 63.

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Cairo June 7, 1974; entered into force June 7, 1974. 25 UST 1245; TIAS 7855.

Amendments:

September 11 and 12, 1974 (25 UST 2482; TIAS 7930).

November 10, 1974 (26 UST 863; TIAS 8070).

April 1, 1975 (26 UST 865; TIAS 8070).

May 2 and 6, 1975 (26 UST 867; TIAS 8070).

June 30, 1975 (26 UST 1915; TIAS 8147; 1021 UNTS 470).

December 30, 1986 (NP).

August 26 and 27, 1987 (NP).

Related agreements:

October 28, 1975 (26 UST 2928; TIAS 8201).
March 6, 1976 (27 UST 1505; TIAS 8259; 1049 UNTS 369).

May 4, 1976 (27 UST 1509; TIAS 8259; 1049 UNTS 371).

June 14, 1976 (27 UST 1512; TIAS 8259; 1049 UNTS 373).

September 28 and 29, 1976 (28 UST 5693; TIAS 8654).

October 26, 1976 (27 UST 3877; TIAS 8406; 1059 UNTS 161).

February 14, 1977 (28 UST 2449; TIAS 8564).

April 18, 1977 (29 UST 332; TIAS 8818).

August 4, 1977 (29 UST 496; TIAS 8828).

December 7, 1977 (29 UST 3856; TIAS 9040; 1124 UNTS 77).

April 20, 1978 (29 UST 3870; TIAS 9040; 1124 UNTS 85).

August 3, 1978 (29 UST 3872; TIAS 9040; 1124 UNTS 85).

November 8, 1978 (30 UST 966; TIAS 9230; 1150 UNTS 337).

March 20, 1979 (30 UST 3974; TIAS 9437; 1171 UNTS 380).

July 10, 1979 (30 UST 3976; TIAS 9437; 1171 UNTS 380).

October 4, 1979 (32 UST 1664; TIAS 9793).

May 22, 1980 (32 UST 1644; TIAS 9793).

June 30, 1980 (33 UST 1033; TIAS 10089; 1279 UNTS 332).

July 31, 1980 (32 UST 1664; TIAS 9793).

August 27, 1980 (32 UST 2347; TIAS 9843).

December 14, 1980 (33 UST 695; TIAS 10060).

April 21, 1981 (33 UST 995; TIAS 10083).

December 21, 1981 (33 UST 4658; TIAS 10328).

February 5, 1982 (33 UST 4658; TIAS 10328).

August 11, 1982 (34 UST 1091; TIAS 10393).

November 23, 1982 (TIAS 10613).

August 18, 1983 (TIAS 10762).

January 23, 1984 (TIAS 11044).

April 19 and May 3, 1984 (TIAS 11044).

August 2, 1984 (TIAS 11044).

December 16, 1984 (TIAS 11047).

November 12, 1985 (NP).

September 21, 1986 (NP).

December 30, 1986 (NP).

March 21, 1988 (NP).

October 13, 1988 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement, with annexes. Signed at Cairo March 20, 1979; entered into force March 20, 1979. 31 UST 5714; TIAS 9683; 1221 UNTS 121.

Amendments:
June 30, 1980 (33 UST 1033; TIAS 10089).
June 28, 1981 (33 UST 1033; TIAS 10089).
May 24, 1982 (TIAS 10427; 1736 UNTS 392).
August 17 and 18, 1983 (TIAS 10763).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Cairo March 20, 1989; entered into force March 20, 1989. NP

Amendment:
July 26, 1989 (NP).

Related agreements:

January 28, 1990 (NP).

August 26, 1990 (NP).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation concerning peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annex and agreed minute. Signed at Washington June 29, 1981; entered into force December 29, 1981. 33 UST 2915; TIAS 10208; 1529 UNTS 143.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to the use of Payne Field for international civil air traffic. Exchange of notes at Cairo June 15, 1946; entered into force June 15, 1946. 3 UST 363; TIAS 2397; 151 UNTS 135.

Air transport agreement. Signed at Cairo May 5, 1964; entered into force provisionally May 5, 1964; definitively April 7, 1965. 15 UST 2202; TIAS 5706; 531 UNTS 229.

Agreement concerning assistance in evaluating Egypt's civil aviation infrastructure. Signed at Cairo July 24, 1995; entered into force July 24, 1995. TIAS

Memorandum of agreement concerning the provision of civil aviation assistance. Signed at Washington and Cairo September 12 and 14, 1997; entered into force September 14, 1997. TIAS

CANALS

Arrangement relating to assistance by the United States in the salvage and/or removal from the Suez Canal of sunken vessels and certain other hazards to navigation, with annex. Exchange of notes at Cairo June 11, 1974; entered into force June 11, 1974. 25 UST 1273; TIAS 7859.

CLAIMS

Agreement concerning claims of nationals of the United States, with agreed minute and related notes. Signed at Cairo May 1, 1976; entered into force October 27, 1976. 27 UST 4214; TIAS 8446.

Agreement concerning United States Government and other claims, with exchange of notes. Signed at Cairo May 19, 1979; entered into force November 5, 1979. 30 UST 7303; TIAS 9589; 1182 UNTS 51.

EGYPT (Cont'd)**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****CULTURAL RELATIONS**

Cultural agreement. Signed at Cairo May 21, 1962; entered into force May 21, 1962.
13 UST 1253; TIAS 5072; 458 UNTS 197.

CUSTOMS

Arrangement providing for reciprocal privileges for consular officers to import articles for their personal use free of duty. Exchange of notes at Washington March 16 and April 7, 1932; entered into force April 7, 1932.
11 Bevans 1337.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to mutual defense assistance. Exchange of notes at Cairo April 29, 1952; entered into force April 29, 1952.
7 UST 841; TIAS 3564; 241 UNTS 3.

Amendment:

December 9 and 10, 1952 (7 UST 844; TIAS 3565; 241 UNTS 8).

Agreement concerning privileges and immunities of United States military and related personnel in Egypt, with related letter and agreed minute. Exchange of notes at Cairo July 26, 1981; entered into force December 5, 1981.
33 UST 3353; TIAS 10238.

General security of military information agreement. Signed at Cairo February 10, 1982; entered into force February 10, 1982.
34 UST 203; TIAS 10349.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the principles governing scientist and engineer exchange and mutual cooperation in research and development, procurement and logistic support of defense equipment, with annex. Signed at Washington March 23, 1988; entered into force March 23, 1988.
TIAS 11572.

Memorandum of understanding relating to the coproduction of the M1A1 tank in Egypt, with annex. Signed at Cairo November 1, 1988; entered into force November 1, 1988.
TIAS 12287.

Amendment:

April 11 and August 7, 1989.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative project for the development of a display subprogram for the E-2C L-304 mission computer. Signed at Washington and

Cairo May 6 and 15, 1991; entered into force May 15, 1991.
TIAS 11837.

Agreement for technology research and development projects. Signed at Cairo and Washington February 24 and 27, 1998; entered into force February 27, 1998.
TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Economic, technical, and related assistance agreement, with exchanges of notes. Signed at Cairo August 16, 1978; entered into force October 15, 1978.
30 UST 4609; TIAS 9481; 1169 UNTS 271.

Statement relating to greater support to economic progress in Egypt. Released at Washington February 4, 1982; entered into force February 4, 1982.
34 UST 165; TIAS 10346; 1556 UNTS 327.

Agency for International Development:

February 13, 1975 (26 UST 371; TIAS 8039; 992 UNTS 181).

December 18, 1975 (27 UST 4081; TIAS 8427).

May 22, 1976 (28 UST 2956; TIAS 8577).

May 30, 1976 (27 UST 2636; TIAS 8335; 1055 UNTS 57).

May 30, 1976 (27 UST 2649; TIAS 8336; 1055 UNTS 79).

June 30, 1976 (28 UST 1441; TIAS 8517).

July 22, 1976 (28 UST 2969; TIAS 8577).

July 29, 1976 (28 UST 2231; TIAS 8541).

July 29, 1976 (28 UST 2349; TIAS 8548).

July 29, 1976 (28 UST 6971; TIAS 8699).

July 31, 1976 (28 UST 2930; TIAS 8575).

July 31, 1976 (28 UST 6989; TIAS 8700).

July 31, 1976 (28 UST 7017; TIAS 8702).

September 4, 1976 (28 UST 2971; TIAS 8578).

September 30, 1976 (28 UST 2932; TIAS 8575).

September 30, 1976 (28 UST 6197; TIAS 8679).

September 30, 1976 (28 UST 8419; TIAS 8764).

September 30, 1976 (28 UST 8877; TIAS 8775).

September 30, 1976 (28 UST 8064; TIAS 8741).

January 22, 1977 (29 UST 1039; TIAS 8866).

March 6, 1977 (29 UST 304; TIAS 8815).

March 29, 1977 (29 UST 501; TIAS 8830).

June 2, 1977 (30 UST 6551; TIAS 9567).

July 10, 1977 (30 UST 6565; TIAS 9567).

August 11, 1977 (30 UST 2282; TIAS 9336; 1169 UNTS 11).

August 31, 1977 (30 UST 2288; TIAS 9336; 1169 UNTS 18).

September 20, 1977 (30 UST 2226; TIAS 9330; 1171 UNTS 352).

September 27, 1977 (30 UST 4265; TIAS 9458; 1169 UNTS 31).

September 27, 1977 (30 UST 4462; TIAS 9469; 1169 UNTS 61).

September 28, 1977 (30 UST 2230; TIAS 9331; 1169 UNTS 111).

September 28, 1977 (30 UST 4388; TIAS 9464; 1169 UNTS 93).

September 29, 1977 (30 UST 2258; TIAS 9334; 1169 UNTS 165).

September 29, 1977 (30 UST 2271; TIAS 9335; 1169 UNTS 147).

September 29, 1977 (30 UST 4401; TIAS 9465; 1169 UNTS 185).

September 29, 1977 (30 UST 4424; TIAS 9466; 1169 UNTS 205).

September 29, 1977 (30 UST 4699; TIAS 9486; 1169 UNTS 127).

September 30, 1977 (29 UST 5628; TIAS 9136; 1152 UNTS 453).

September 30, 1977 (29 UST 5631; TIAS 9137; 1152 UNTS 439).

September 30, 1977 (30 UST 2240; TIAS 9332; 1169 UNTS 223).

September 30, 1977 (30 UST 4491; TIAS 9473; 1178 UNTS 75).

December 29, 1977 (29 UST 5621; TIAS 9134).

December 29, 1977 (29 UST 5624; TIAS 9135; 1152 UNTS 443).

February 27, 1978 (30 UST 4577; TIAS 9479; 1169 UNTS 247).

March 7, 1978 (30 UST 4711; TIAS 9486; 1169 UNTS 136).

March 29, 1978 (30 UST 4515; TIAS 9473; 1178 UNTS 84).

March 29, 1978 (30 UST 4569; TIAS 9478).

May 18, 1978 (30 UST 2289; TIAS 9336; 1169 UNTS 19).

June 1, 1978 (30 UST 2891; TIAS 9370; 1177 UNTS 401).

August 15, 1978 (30 UST 2290; TIAS 9336; 1169 UNTS 20).

August 17, 1978 (30 UST 4626; TIAS 9483).

August 28, 1978 (30 UST 6661; TIAS 9575; 1181 UNTS 279).

August 31, 1978 (30 UST 2269; TIAS 9334; 1169 UNTS 174).

August 31, 1978 (30 UST 6059; TIAS 9538).

September 28, 1978 (30 UST 6225; TIAS 9550; 1178 UNTS 157).

September 30, 1978 (30 UST 6338; TIAS 9558; 1178 UNTS 177).

September 30, 1978 (30 UST 6579; TIAS 9569; 1182 UNTS 3).

August 29, 1979 (31 UST 872; TIAS 9624; 1202 UNTS 233).

September 22, 1979 (32 UST 42; TIAS 9699).

October 19, 1979 (32 UST 426; TIAS 9709).

June 30, 1980 (32 UST 1834; TIAS 9802).

June 30, 1980 (32 UST 1857; TIAS 9803).

June 30, 1980 (32 UST 1889; TIAS 9806; 1274 UNTS 131).

September 28, 1980 (32 UST 2696; TIAS 9872; 1274 UNTS 420).

June 28, 1981 (33 UST 2463; TIAS 10191; 1529 UNTS 103).

June 28, 1981 (33 UST 2487; TIAS 10192; 1529 UNTS 123).

August 27, 1981 (33 UST 3718; TIAS 10254).

August 29, 1981 (33 UST 3664; TIAS 10247; 1541 UNTS 438).

September 22, 1981 (33 UST 3981; TIAS 10277).

September 27, 1981 (33 UST 4010; TIAS 10279).

September 27, 1981 (33 UST 4028; TIAS 10280).

September 27, 1981 (33 UST 4052; TIAS 10281).

EGYPT (Cont'd)

February 5, 1982 (34 UST 171; TIAS 10347; 1556 UNTS 333).
 April 12, 1982 (34 UST 582; TIAS 10377).
 August 16, 1982 (TIAS 10471).
 August 31, 1982 (TIAS 10473; 1751 UNTS 524).
 June 30, 1983 (TIAS 10728).
 July 25, 1983 (TIAS 10764).
 July 25, 1983 (TIAS 10806).
 August 9, 1983 (TIAS 10770).
 September 12, 1983.
 September 28, 1983.
 November 10, 1983 (TIAS 10895).
 November 10, 1983.
 May 14, 1984 (TIAS 11065).
 May 14, 1984 (NP).
 July 31, 1984 (NP).
 August 8, 1984 (NP).
 September 26, 1984 (NP).
 March 12, 1985 (NP).
 March 12, 1985 (NP).
 March 13, 1985 (NP).
 March 31, 1985 (NP).
 May 13, 1985 (NP).
 August 15, 1985 (NP).
 September 12, 1985 (NP).
 September 12, 1985 (NP).
 September 24, 1985 (NP).
 September 26, 1985 (NP).
 December 31, 1985 (NP).
 December 31, 1985 (NP).
 December 31, 1985 (NP).
 March 31, 1986 (NP).
 June 19, 1986 (NP).
 August 21, 1986 (NP).
 August 21, 1986 (NP).
 August 27, 1986 (NP).
 August 28, 1986 (NP).
 September 29, 1986 (NP).
 September 30, 1986 (NP).
 March 8, 1987 (NP).
 May 18, 1987 (NP).
 June 25, 1987 (NP).
 June 25, 1987 (NP).
 July 30, 1987 (NP).
 September 21, 1987 (NP).
 September 21, 1987 (NP).
 September 24, 1987 (NP).
 February 9, 1988 (NP).
 June 22, 1988 (NP).
 June 23, 1988 (NP).
 September 27, 1988 (NP).
 September 30, 1988 (NP).
 June 14, 1989 (NP).
 June 21, 1989 (NP).
 August 17, 1989 (NP).
 September 27, 1989 (NP).
 July 9, 1990 (NP).
 August 21, 1990 (NP).
 August 21, 1990 (NP).
 August 21, 1990 (NP).
 August 31, 1990 (NP).
 September 30, 1990 (NP).
 September 30, 1990 (NP).
 May 30, 1991 (NP).
 September 9, 1991 (NP).
 September 9, 1991 (NP).
 February 12, 1992 (NP).
 August 24, 1992 (NP).
 September 14, 1992 (NP).
 September 13, 1993 (NP).

September 23, 1993 (NP).
 September 29, 1994 (NP).
 May 18, 1995 (NP).
 August 12, 1995 (NP).
 September 30, 1995 (NP).
 August 25, 1997 (NP).
 September 28, 1997 (NP).
 September 28, 1997 (NP).
 September 29, 1997 (NP).
 September 29, 1997 (NP).
 September 29, 1997 (NP).
 September 29, 1997 (NP).
 August 31, 1998 (NP).
 August 31, 1998 (NP).
 August 31, 1998 (NP).
 August 31, 1998 (NP).
 September 3, 1998 (NP).
 September 6, 1998 (NP).
 September 17, 1998 (NP).
 September 17, 1998 (NP).
 September 17, 1998 (NP).
 September 23, 1998 (NP).
 September 23, 1998 (NP).
 September 23, 1998 (NP).
 September 29, 1998 (NP).
 September 29, 1998 (NP).
 September 30, 1998 (NP).
 September 30, 1998 (NP).

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Exchange of notes at Cairo January 5 and February 21, 1967; entered into force February 21, 1967.
 18 UST 307; TIAS 6234; 688 UNTS 229.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Cairo March 20, 1995; entered into force March 20, 1995.
 TIAS 12616.

EXTRADITION

Convention between the United States and the Ottoman Empire relating to extradition. Signed at Constantinople August 11, 1874; entered into force April 22, 1875.
 19 Stat. 572; TS 270; 10 Bevans 642.

FINANCE

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of past due debts owed to United States Government agencies with annexes. Signed at Cairo December 6, 1971; entered into force August 28, 1972.
 23 UST 1457; TIAS 7424; 852 UNTS 3.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes and related letter. Signed at Cairo November 14, 1987; entered into force February 22, 1988.
 NP

Agreement regarding the reorganization of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington July 18, 1991; entered into force September 3, 1991.
 NP

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington July 1, 1999; entered into force July 1, 1999.
 TIAS

GENERAL RELATIONS

Agreement concerning principles of relations and cooperation. Signed at Cairo June 14, 1974; entered into force June 14, 1974.
 25 UST 2359; TIAS 7913.

HEALTH

Agreement on cooperation in health, with annex. Signed at Geneva May 9, 1989; entered into force May 9, 1989.
 TIAS 12031.

INFORMATIONAL MEDIA GUARANTIES

Agreement relating to an informational media guaranty program. Exchange of notes at Washington March 3 and 7, 1955; entered into force March 7, 1955.
 6 UST 691; TIAS 3206; 252 UNTS 159.

INVESTMENT

Treaty concerning the reciprocal encouragement and protection of investments, with annex and protocol. Signed at Washington September 29, 1982; entered into force June 27, 1992.
 TIAS

Related agreements:
 March 11, 1985.
 March 11, 1986.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

Agreement on procedures for mutual assistance in connection with matters relating to the Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Signed at

EGYPT (Cont'd)

Washington November 29, 1978; entered into force November 29, 1978.
30 UST 3996; TIAS 9441; 1169 UNTS 328.

Related agreements:

December 21, 1978 and January 3, 1979 (30 UST 4005; TIAS 9442; 1169 UNTS 335).
March 19 and April 17, 1979 (30 UST 4007; TIAS 9443; 1169 UNTS 337).

Agreement on procedures for mutual assistance in connection with matters relating to the General Electric Company. Signed at Washington September 17, 1993; entered into force September 17, 1993.
NP

Amendment:
November 18, 1994 (NP).

MAPPING

Mapping, charting and geodesy cooperative and exchange agreement, with annexes. Signed at Washington June 25, 1981; entered into force June 25, 1981.
NP

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Arrangement for the direct exchange of certain information regarding the traffic in narcotic drugs. Exchange of notes at Alexandria June 20, 1930 and Cairo August 26, 1930; entered into force August 26, 1930.
11 Bevans 1331.

Agreement regarding the transfer of forfeited assets. Signed at Cairo May 20, 1993; entered into force May 20, 1993.
TIAS 12499.

NAVIGATION

Agreement for the establishment and operation of an OMEGA navigation system monitoring station. Signed at Alexandria June 14, 1980; entered into force June 14, 1980.
TIAS 12375.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Washington August 27, 1929; entered into force August 24, 1932.
47 Stat. 2130; TS 850; 11 Bevans 1325; 142 LNTS 323.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Washington August 27, 1929; entered into force August 24, 1932.

47 Stat. 2132; TS 851; 11 Bevans 1327; 142 LNTS 317.

PEACEKEEPING

Agreement relating to implementation of the Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty of March 26, 1979.¹ Letter signed at Washington March 26, 1979; entered into force March 26, 1979.
32 UST 2148; TIAS 9827.

Agreement to transfer title of the United States Field Mission base camp at Umm Khusheib from the United States Sinai Support Mission to the Government of the Arab Republic of Egypt. Signed at Umm Khusheib April 22, 1982; entered into force April 22, 1982.
TIAS 10410.

NOTE:

¹See also MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS in bilateral section and PEACEKEEPING in multilateral section.

POSTAL MATTERS

Agreement for the exchange of international money orders. Signed at Cairo October 6, 1958 and at Washington October 31, 1958; entered into force July 1, 1959.
10 UST 1351; TIAS 4279; 355 UNTS 355.

Agreement concerning the exchange of parcel post and regulations of execution. Signed at Cairo December 30, 1958 and at Washington January 13, 1959; entered into force October 1, 1959.
10 UST 1664; TIAS 4315; 358 UNTS 3.

International express mail agreement with detailed regulations. Signed at Cairo and Washington December 3 and 22, 1983; entered into force February 1, 1984.
TIAS 10854.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST field trial, with details of implementation. Signed at Cairo and Washington August 18 and September 13, 1985; entered into force September 13, 1985.
TIAS 11157.

RELIEF SUPPLIES AND PACKAGES

Agreement relating to duty-free entry and defrayment of inland transportation charges on relief supplies and packages. Exchange of notes at Cairo October 30, 1954; entered into force October 30, 1954.
5 UST 2551; TIAS 3119; 234 UNTS 139.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement on science and technology cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Cairo March 20, 1995; entered into force August 31, 1995.
TIAS 12617.

Implementing arrangement for cooperation in energy technology. Signed at Washington July 1, 1999; entered into force July 1, 1999.
TIAS

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income.¹ Signed at Cairo August 24, 1980; entered into force December 31, 1981.
33 UST 1809; TIAS 10149; 1529 UNTS 41.

NOTE:

¹With an understanding and a reservation.

TOURISM

Agreement on the development and facilitation of tourism. Signed at Cairo February 21, 1983; entered into force August 16, 1983.
TIAS 10680.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Provisional commercial agreement relating to most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters. Exchange of notes at Cairo May 24, 1930; entered into force May 24, 1930.
47 Stat. 2582; EAS 5; 11 Bevans 1329; 117 LNTS 419.

Agreement relating to trade in textiles and textile products. Exchange of notes at Cairo December 7 and 28, 1977; entered into force December 28, 1977; effective January 1, 1978.
29 UST 2774; TIAS 8973.

Amendments and extension:

June 21 and 25, 1984 (NP).
March 7 and 14, 1988 (NP).
January 16 and February 26, 1990 (NP).
March 15 and June 9, 1992 (NP).

VISAS

Agreement providing for the abolition of non-immigrant visa fees. Exchange of notes at Cairo June 3 and August 1, 1963; entered into force August 1, 1963; operative September 1, 1963.
14 UST 1191; TIAS 5416; 488 UNTS 189.

EL SALVADOR**AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at San Salvador August 21, 1961; entered into force August 21, 1961.
12 UST 1210; TIAS 4838; 418 UNTS 35.

Agricultural commodity agreement. Signed at Washington May 7, 1963; entered into force May 7, 1963.
14 UST 418; TIAS 5335; 476 UNTS 35.

Amendments:

June 16, 1981 (TIAS 11050).
June 19, 1981 (TIAS 11050).
August 31 and September 2, 1981 (TIAS 11050).

Related agreements:

September 1, 1982 (TIAS 11051).
May 18, 1983 (TIAS 11052).
August 6, 1983 (TIAS 11052).
July 13, 1984 (TIAS 11053).
August 20, 1984 (TIAS 11053).
January 29, 1985 (NP).
August 8, 1985 (NP).

Amendment:

June 27, 1986 (NP).

Amendment:

September 29, 1987 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at San Salvador March 10, 1988; entered into force September 11, 1988.
NP

Amendments:

July 20, 1988 (NP).
September 7, 1988 (NP).

Related agreements:

July 20, 1989 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at San Salvador January 19, 1990; entered into force March 6, 1990.
NP

Amendment:

August 2, 1990 (NP).

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at San Salvador December 12, 1990; entered into force May 24, 1991.
NP

AGRICULTURE

Agreement confirming the cooperative agreement for the prevention of foot-and-mouth disease and rinderpest in El Salvador. Exchange of notes at San Salvador February 28 and

March 2, 1973; entered into force March 2, 1973.
24 UST 1931; TIAS 7701.

AVIATION

Air transport agreement, with annexes and related exchange of letters. Signed at Washington April 2, 1982; entered into force November 22, 1982.
TIAS 10488.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CULTURAL PROPERTY**

Memorandum of understanding concerning the imposition of import restrictions on certain categories of archaeological material from the prehispanic cultures of the Republic of El Salvador, with appendix. Signed at Washington March 8, 1995; entered into force March 8, 1995.
TIAS 12609.

CUSTOMS

Agreement granting reciprocal customs privileges for Foreign Service personnel. Exchange of notes at Washington March 18 and May 9, 1958; entered into force May 9, 1958.
9 UST 617; TIAS 4043; 316 UNTS 29.

DEFENSE

Agreement relating to the furnishing of defense articles and services to El Salvador for the purpose of contributing to its internal security. Exchange of notes at San Salvador April 10 and 13, 1962; entered into force April 13, 1962.
13 UST 985; TIAS 5040; 451 UNTS 307.

Agreement relating to the deposit by El Salvador of ten percent of the value of grant military assistance and excess defense articles furnished by the United States. Exchange of notes at San Salvador April 25 and June 15, 1972; entered into force June 15, 1972; effective February 1, 1972.
23 UST 1331; TIAS 7416.

Agreement concerning payment to the United States of net proceeds from the sale of defense articles furnished under the military assistance program. Exchange of notes at San Salvador October 24 and December 6, 1974; entered into force December 6, 1974; effective July 1, 1974.
25 UST 3155; TIAS 7979.

**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL
COOPERATION**

General agreement for economic, technical and related assistance. Signed at San Salvador December 19, 1961; entered into force January 16, 1962.
13 UST 266; TIAS 4971; 445 UNTS 175.

Agreement concerning the establishment of an Americas Fund and Administering Commission. Signed at Washington June 18, 1993; entered into force July 5, 1994.
TIAS

Agency for International Development:
August 28, 1987 (NP).
February 1, 1988 (NP).
June 30, 1988 (NP).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at San Salvador January 19 and March 11, 1983; entered into force March 11, 1983.
TIAS 12380.

EXTRADITION

Treaty of extradition. Signed at San Salvador April 18, 1911; entered into force July 10, 1911.
37 Stat. 1516; TS 560; 7 Bevans 507.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to the guaranty of private investments. Signed at San Salvador January 29, 1960; entered into force April 8, 1960.
11 UST 405; TIAS 4459; 372 UNTS 3.

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by, or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington November 13, 1990; entered into force January 4, 1991.
NP

Agreement regarding the reduction of certain debts related to agriculture owed to the Government of the United States and its agencies, with appendices. Signed at San Salvador December 15, 1992; entered into force January 14, 1993.
NP

Agreement regarding the reduction of certain debts related to foreign assistance owed to the Government of the United States and its agencies, with appendices. Signed at San Salvador December 15, 1992; entered into force January 14, 1993.
NP

EL SALVADOR (Cont'd)**HIGHWAYS**

Agreement relating to the construction of the inter-American highway. Exchange of notes at Washington January 30 and February 13, 1942; entered into force February 13, 1942. 56 Stat. 1842; EAS 294; 7 Bevans 558; 23 UNTS 293.

Amendment:

February 19 and March 19, 1951 (2 UST 1840; TIAS 2318; 134 UNTS 245).

LABOR

Arrangement relating to workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance for American citizens employed on projects in El Salvador. Exchange of notes at San Salvador September 24, 28, and 29, 1943; entered into force September 29, 1943. 7 Bevans 586.

MAPPING

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement for topographic mapping, nautical and aeronautical charting and information, geodesy and geophysics, digital data and related mapping, charting and geodesy materials, with glossary. Signed at Delgado (San Salvador) and Fairfax May 10 and 22, 1996; entered into force May 22, 1996. NP

MISSIONS, MILITARY

Agreement providing for a United States Army mission to El Salvador. Signed at San Salvador September 23, 1954; entered into force November 17, 1954. 5 UST 2870; TIAS 3144; 237 UNTS 91.

Extensions and amendments:

March 16 and 31, 1959 (10 UST 730; TIAS 4206; 342 UNTS 351).

March 27 and May 3, 1963 (14 UST 484; TIAS 5345; 476 UNTS 333).

Air Force mission agreement. Signed at San Salvador November 21, 1957; entered into force November 21, 1957. 8 UST 2356; TIAS 3951; 303 UNTS 19.

Extension and amendments:

March 16 and 31, 1959 (10 UST 730; TIAS 4206; 342 UNTS 361).

January 15 and 22, 1960 (11 UST 76; TIAS 4410; 371 UNTS 324).

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in El Salvador. Exchange of notes at San Salvador August 11, November 13 and 20, 1961; entered into force November 13, 1961.

12 UST 2983; TIAS 4899; 433 UNTS 221.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at San Salvador and Washington August 29 and October 6, 1989; entered into force October 30, 1989.

TIAS 11689.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Mexico August 16, 1991; entered into force October 1, 1991.

TIAS 11800.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at San Salvador November 21 and 27, 1941; entered into force November 27, 1941.

55 Stat. 1478; EAS 230; 7 Bevans 551; 120 UNTS 161.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding covering cooperative investigations in earthquake research. Signed at Reston and San Salvador April 16 and 24, 1984; entered into force April 24, 1984.

TIAS 11183.

TAXATION

Agreement concerning relief from double taxation on income derived from operation of aircraft. Exchange of notes at San Salvador December 17, 1987; entered into force December 17, 1987.

TIAS 11557.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Arrangement relating to radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties. Exchange of notes at San Salvador April 5, 1962; entered into force May 5, 1962. 13 UST 411; TIAS 5001; 442 UNTS 41.

Agreement relating to the granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at San

Salvador May 24 and June 5, 1967; entered into force June 5, 1967.

18 UST 1661; TIAS 6309; 692 UNTS 221.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Convention facilitating the work of traveling salesmen. Signed at Washington January 28, 1919; entered into force January 18, 1921.

41 Stat. 1725; TS 651; 7 Bevans 514.

Trade agreement. Signed at San Salvador February 19, 1937; entered into force May 31, 1937.

50 Stat. 1564; EAS 101; 7 Bevans 536; 179 LNTS 219.

Agreement terminating certain provisions of the reciprocal trade agreement of February 19, 1937. Exchange of notes at San Salvador June 29, 1962; entered into force June 29, 1962.

13 UST 1358; TIAS 5095.

Agreement relating to trade in cotton textiles. Exchange of notes at San Salvador March 2 and April 30, 1987; entered into force April 30, 1987.

NP

Amendments and extension:

November 23, 1988 and April 26, 1989 (NP). December 18 and 27, 1989 (NP).

VISAS

Agreement providing for the reciprocal abolishment of certain visa fees and tourist and immigration charges. Exchange of notes at San Salvador December 7 and 15, 1953; entered into force January 14, 1954.

5 UST 859; TIAS 2977; 236 UNTS 25.

EQUATORIAL GUINEA**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****DEFENSE**

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Malabo March 9 and 30, 1983; entered into force March 30, 1983.

TIAS 10891.

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington June 11, 1998; entered into force June 11, 1998.

TIAS

EQUATORIAL GUINEA (Cont'd)

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Equatorial Guinea. Exchange of notes at Malabo November 18, 1987; entered into force November 18, 1987. TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Malabo and Washington April 9 and May 21, 1991; entered into force July 1, 1991. TIAS 11810.

ERITREA

For agreements prior to the independence of Eritrea, see ETHIOPIA.

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the provision of training under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Asmara December 28 and 31, 1993; entered into force December 31, 1993. NP

Agreement regarding grants under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training and other services from the United States to Eritrea. Exchange of notes at Asmara August 31 and September 30, 1995; entered into force September 30, 1995. TIAS

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Washington May 4, 1994; entered into force July 7, 1994. TIAS 12179.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps Program in Eritrea. Exchange of notes at Asmara May 20, 1994; entered into force May 20, 1994. TIAS 12103.

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Asmara and Washington July 4 and 18, 1994; entered into force November 1, 1994. NP

ESTONIA

COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights, and protocol. Signed at Washington December 23, 1925; entered into force May 22, 1926. 44 Stat. 2379; TS 736; 7 Bevans 620; 50 LNTS 13.

CONSULS (See COMMERCE)

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military, Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Tallinn May 18 and 25, 1992; entered into force May 25, 1992. NP

Agreement regarding grants under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the furnishing of defense articles, related training or other defense services from the United States to the Republic of Estonia. Exchange of notes at Tallinn February 11 and 12, 1993; entered into force February 12, 1993. TIAS 12288.

Acquisition and cross-servicing agreement, with annex. Signed at Tallinn and Stuttgart September 9 and October 21, 1998; entered into force October 21, 1998. TIAS

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

Memorandum of understanding concerning diplomatic relations. Signed at Tallinn September 4, 1991; entered into force September 4, 1991. TIAS 12131.

EXTRADITION

Treaty for extradition of fugitives from justice. Signed at Tallinn November 8, 1923; entered into force November 15, 1924. 43 Stat. 1849; TS 703; 7 Bevans 602; 43 LNTS 277.

Supplementary extradition treaty. Signed at Washington October 10, 1934; entered into force May 7, 1935. 49 Stat. 3190; TS 888; 7 Bevans 645; 159 LNTS 149.

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement. Signed at Washington October 28, 1925; operative December 15, 1922. Treasury Department print; 7 Bevans 613.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of October 28, 1925. Signed at Washington June 11, 1932; operative July 1, 1931. Treasury Department print; 7 Bevans 642.

Investment incentive agreement. Signed at Indianapolis October 28, 1991; entered into force October 28, 1991. TIAS 12099.

FISHERIES

Agreement concerning fisheries off the coasts of the United States, with annex. Signed at Washington June 1, 1992; entered into force December 22, 1992. TIAS

Extension:
March 10 and June 11, 1998.

INVESTMENT

Treaty for the encouragement and reciprocal protection of investment, with annex. Signed at Washington April 19, 1994; entered into force February 16, 1997. TIAS

MAPPING

Basic exchange and cooperative agreement for topographic mapping, nautical and aeronautical charting, geodesy and geophysics, digital data and related mapping, charting and geodesy materials. Signed at Tallinn December 7, 1993; entered into force December 7, 1993. NP

ESTONIA (Cont'd)**MARITIME MATTERS**

Agreement relating to mutual recognition of ship measurement certificates. Exchange of notes at Washington August 21, 1926 and at New York November 30, 1926; entered into force November 30, 1926.

47 Stat. 2597; EAS 9; 7 Bevans 635; 62 LNTS 313.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY

Agreement to treat the agreement of June 19, 1995, among the States Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty and other States participating in the Partnership for Peace regarding the status of their forces as binding between the United States and Estonia. Exchange of notes at Tallinn July 14 and 18, 1995; entered into force July 18, 1995.

TIAS

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Tallinn August 27, 1929; entered into force June 18, 1930.

46 Stat. 2757; TS 816; 7 Bevans 637; 102 LNTS 233.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Tallinn August 27, 1929; entered into force June 18, 1930.

46 Stat. 2760; TS 817; 7 Bevans 639; 102 LNTS 239.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the program of the Peace Corps of the United States in Estonia. Signed at Tallinn February 6, 1992; entered into force February 6, 1992.

TIAS

POSTAL MATTERS

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Tallinn and Washington December 31, 1991 and February 10, 1992; entered into force March 7, 1992.

TIAS 11852.

Postal money order agreement. Signed at Tallinn and Washington March 9 and 22, 1993; entered into force June 1, 1993.

TIAS 11920.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Tallinn December 6, 1938; entered into force July 15, 1939.

53 Stat. 2059; EAS 138; 7 Bevans 647.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income. Signed at Washington January 25, 1998; entered into force December 30, 1999.

TIAS

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Agreement according mutual unconditional most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters. Exchange of notes at Washington March 2, 1925; entered into force August 1, 1925.

TS 722; 7 Bevans 608; 43 LNTS 289.

VISAS

Agreement for the reciprocal waiver of passport visa fees for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Riga and Tallinn April 8 and July 28, 1925; entered into force July 28, 1925.

7 Bevans 611.

ETHIOPIA

Eritrea announced its independence from Ethiopia April 27, 1993.

The status of the agreements listed below is under review.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Addis Ababa August 13, 1962; entered into force August 13, 1962.

13 UST 1833; TIAS 5132; 459 UNTS 31.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Addis Ababa June 11, 1963; entered into force June 11, 1963.

14 UST 836; TIAS 5363; 487 UNTS 269.

Agricultural commodities agreement, with exchange of notes. Signed at Addis Ababa August 17, 1965; entered into force August 17, 1965.

16 UST 1119; TIAS 5854; 564 UNTS 119.

Agricultural commodities agreement with exchange of notes. Signed at Addis Ababa December 14, 1965; entered into force December 14, 1965.

16 UST 2019; TIAS 5937; 574 UNTS 115.

Agricultural commodities agreement. Signed at Addis Ababa June 15, 1976; entered into force June 15, 1976.

28 UST 7344; TIAS 8715.

AVIATION

Agreement on civil aviation safety and security. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa May 29 and June 2, 1998; entered into force June 2, 1998.

TIAS

CLAIMS

Compensation agreement, with agreed minutes. Signed at Addis Ababa December 19, 1985; entered into force December 19, 1985.

TIAS 11193.

COMMERCE

Treaty of amity and economic relations, and related notes. Signed at Addis Ababa September 7, 1951; entered into force October 8, 1953.

4 UST 2134; TIAS 2864; 206 UNTS 41.

Agreement amending the treaty of amity and economic relations of September 7, 1951, to terminate notes concerning administration of justice. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa September 16, 1965 and October 20, 1972; entered into force May 3, 1973.

24 UST 2136; TIAS 7726.

CONSULS (See COMMERCE)**DEFENSE**

Agreement relating to mutual defense assistance. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa June 12 and 13, 1952; entered into force June 13, 1952.

3 UST 5498; TIAS 2751; 205 UNTS 17.

Agreement relating to a special program of facilities assistance. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa December 26, 1957; entered into force December 26, 1957.

8 UST 2483; TIAS 3969; 307 UNTS 71.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and materials no longer needed in the furtherance of the mutual defense assistance program. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa

ETHIOPIA (Cont'd)

January 2 and 6, 1958; entered into force January 6, 1958.

9 UST 339; TIAS 4013; 303 UNTS 342.

Agreement concerning payment to the United States of net proceeds from the sale of defense articles furnished under the military assistance program. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa May 13 and June 26, 1974; entered into force July 1, 1974.

25 UST 1437; TIAS 7872.

Agreement regarding the status of U.S. military personnel and civilian employees of the Department of Defense present in Ethiopia. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa May 27 and 31, 1994; entered into force May 31, 1994.

Agreement regarding the status of U.S. military personnel and civilian employees of the Department of Defense present in Ethiopia. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa February 28 and April 2, 1997; entered into force April 2, 1997.

TIAS

Agreement regarding the furnishing of commodities, services and related training to assist Ethiopia's forces participating in the African Crisis Response Initiative, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa February 2 and 6, 1998; entered into force February 6, 1998.

TIAS

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement for economic and technical cooperation. Signed at Addis Ababa November 15, 1993; entered into force November 15, 1993.

TIAS 12167.

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational programs, with exchange of notes. Signed at Addis Ababa December 6, 1961; entered into force December 6, 1961.

12 UST 3057; TIAS 4905; 433 UNTS 231.

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa August 31 and September 2, 1999; entered into force September 2, 1999.

TIAS

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa August 3, 1962; entered into force August 3, 1962.

13 UST 1856; TIAS 5134; 459 UNTS 79.

Amendment:

March 17, 1967 and March 8, 1968 (19 UST 4725; TIAS 6469; 697 UNTS 280).

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling or refinancing of certain debts owed to, guaranteed by or insured by the United States Government and its agencies, with annexes. Signed at Washington May 3, 1993; entered into force June 18, 1993.

NP

Agreement regarding the consolidation and re-scheduling of certain debts owed to the United States Government and its Agency, with annexes. Signed at Addis Ababa October 9, 1997; entered into force December 3, 1997.

NP

LEND-LEASE

Agreement on the principles applying to mutual aid in the prosecution of the war against aggression, and exchange of notes. Signed at Washington August 9, 1943; entered into force August 9, 1943.

57 Stat. 1043; EAS 334; 7 Bevans 668; 29 UNTS 303.

Agreement on lend-lease settlement. Signed at Addis Ababa May 20, 1949; entered into force May 20, 1949.

63 Stat. 2446; TIAS 1931; 7 Bevans 678; 89 UNTS 99.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Addis Ababa January 26, 1929; entered into force August 5, 1929.

46 Stat. 2357; TS 799; 7 Bevans 662; 101 LNTS 517.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Addis Ababa January 26, 1929; entered into force August 5, 1929.

46 Stat. 2368; TS 800; 7 Bevans 665; 101 LNTS 529.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Ethiopia. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa May 23, 1962; entered into force May 23, 1962.

13 UST 1227; TIAS 5067; 456 UNTS 293.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement, with regulations of execution. Signed at Addis Ababa and Washington June 3 and 15, 1967; entered into force September 1, 1967.

18 UST 1622; TIAS 6305; 692 UNTS 263.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Addis Ababa and Washington August 3 and September 1, 1989; entered into force September 15, 1989.

TIAS 11954.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST service, with details of implementation. Signed at Addis Ababa and Washington March 26 and July 16, 1990; entered into force August 15, 1990.

TIAS 11955.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa November 25, 1964; entered into force November 25, 1964.

15 UST 2150; TIAS 5698; 532 UNTS 125.

TAXATION

Agreement to exempt from income tax, on a reciprocal basis, income derived from the international operation of aircraft and ships. Exchange of notes at Addis Ababa October 30 and November 12, 1998; entered into force November 12, 1998; effective January 1, 1998.

TIAS

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM)**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Agreement in the field of nuclear material safeguards research and development, with annex. Signed at Brussels January 28, 1982; entered into force January 28, 1982.

34 UST 49; TIAS 10338.

Agreement for exchange of information concerning a cooperative program in the field of management of radioactive wastes. Signed at Brussels October 6, 1982; entered into force October 6, 1982.

TIAS 10521.

Extension:

May 29, 1987 and February 23, 1988 (TIAS 11570).

Arrangement in the field of nuclear safety research, with addenda. Signed at Brussels Sep-

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM) (Cont'd)

tember 20, 1984; entered into force September 20, 1984.
TIAS 11116.

Memorandum of understanding concerning research on the health and environmental effects of radiation, with annex. Signed at Brussels July 7, 1986; entered into force July 7, 1986.
TIAS 12146.

Agreement for cooperation in the field of controlled thermonuclear fusion. Signed at Brussels December 15, 1986; entered into force December 15, 1986.
TIAS 11412.

Agreement in the field of nuclear material safeguards research and development, with annexes. Signed at Brussels and Washington January 6, 1995; entered into force January 6, 1995.
TIAS 12596.

Agreement for cooperation in the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annexes, agreed minute and declaration. Signed at Brussels November 7, 1995 and March 29, 1996; entered into force April 12, 1996.
TIAS

Technical exchange and cooperation arrangement in the field of nuclear safety research, with annexes. Signed at Rockville October 29, 1999; entered into force October 29, 1999.
TIAS

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

ATOMIC ENERGY

Technical exchange arrangement on severe accident research related to molten fuel-coolant interactions, with annex. Signed at Rockville and Rome March 3 and 23, 1995; entered into force March 23, 1995.
TIAS

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

CUSTOMS

Agreement on customs cooperation and mutual assistance in customs matters. Done at The Hague May 28, 1997; entered into force August 1, 1997.
TIAS

LIQUOR

Agreement on the mutual recognition of certain distilled spirits/spirit drinks, with related exchange of letters. Exchange of letters at Brussels and Washington March 15 and 25, 1994; entered into force March 25, 1994.
TIAS

METROLOGY

Implementing arrangement for cooperation in the fields of metrology and measurement standards. Signed at Brussels October 5, 1999; entered into force October 5, 1999.
TIAS

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agreement on precursors and chemical substances frequently used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances, with annexes and exchange of letters. Signed at The Hague May 28, 1997; entered into force July 1, 1997.
TIAS

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement for scientific and technological cooperation, with annex. Signed at Washington December 5, 1997; entered into force October 14, 1998.
TIAS

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Joint declaration on commercial relations. Signed at Geneva March 7, 1962; entered into force March 7, 1962.
13 UST 958; TIAS 5033; 445 UNTS 195.

Agreement suspending the agreements of March 7, 1962 (TIAS 5034 and 5035), relating to quality wheat and other grains. Exchange of notes at Geneva June 30, 1967; entered into force January 5, 1968; effective July 1, 1967.
20 UST 2864; TIAS 6761; 723 UNTS 411.

Agreement regulating certain trade in cheese. Exchange of letters at Brussels December 20, 1974 and January 14, 1975; entered into force January 14, 1975.
26 UST 1773; TIAS 8135; 1006 UNTS 85.

Agreement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations regarding trade in certain agricultural products, and related letter of October 28, 1980. Done at Geneva April 12, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980.
32 UST 5309; TIAS 9982; 1265 UNTS 249.

Agreement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations concerning tariff concessions for table grapes, and related letter of

October 28, 1980. Letter signed at Brussels July 27, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980.
32 UST 5322; TIAS 9983; 1265 UNTS 281.

Agreement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations concerning beer containers and beer, and related letter of October 28, 1980. Signed October 31, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980.
32 UST 5328; TIAS 9984; 1265 UNTS 265.

Agreement relating to certain chemicals in United States schedule XX to the general agreement on tariffs and trade. Signed December 21, 1979; entered into force December 21, 1979.
32 UST 5332; TIAS 9985; 1265 UNTS 269.

Agreement relating to staging of a chemical concession in United States schedule XX to the general agreement on tariffs and trade. Signed at Brussels December 27, 1979; entered into force December 27, 1979.
32 UST 5335; TIAS 9986; 1265 UNTS 273.

Agreement relating to modification of United States schedule XX to the general agreement on tariffs and trade, pursuant to article XXVIII. Signed January 2, 1980; entered into force January 2, 1980.
32 UST 5337; TIAS 9987; 1265 UNTS 277.

Agreement for the conclusion of negotiations under GATT article XXIV:6, with annexes and related letter. Signed at Washington and Brussels January 30, 1987; entered into force January 30, 1987.
TIAS

Agreement concerning exports of pasta, with settlement, annex and related letter. Exchange of letters at Brussels and Washington August 12 and September 15, 1987; entered into force September 15, 1987.
TIAS

Agreement on steel trade liberalization, with appendices. Exchange of letters at Washington and Brussels November 20, 1989; entered into force November 20, 1989.
TIAS

Agreement regarding the application of competition laws. Signed at Washington September 23, 1991; entered into force September 23, 1991.
TIAS

Agreement concerning the application of the GATT agreement on trade in civil aircraft of April 12, 1979 on trade in large civil aircraft, with annexes. Signed at Washington and Brussels July 17, 1992; entered into force July 17, 1992.
TIAS

Agreement for the conclusion of negotiations between the European Community and the United States under Article XXIV:6, with annexes and exchanges of letters. Signed at Geneva July 22, 1996; entered into force July 22, 1996; effective December 30, 1995.
TIAS

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (Cont'd)

Agreement on mutual recognition, with annexes. Signed at London May 18, 1998; entered into force December 1, 1998.
TIAS

Agreement on the application of positive competition principles in the enforcement of their competition laws. Signed at Brussels and Washington June 3 and 4, 1998; entered into force June 4, 1998.
TIAS

Agreement on sanitary measures to protect public and animal health in trade in live animals and animal products. Signed at Brussels July 20, 1999; entered into force August 1, 1999.
TIAS

EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR THE EXPLOITATION OF METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES (EUMETSAT)

SATELLITES

Agreement on an initial joint polar-orbiting operational satellite system, with annex. Signed at Washington November 19, 1998; entered into force November 19, 1998.
TIAS

EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH (CERN)

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement concerning scientific and technical cooperation on Large Hadron Collider activities. Signed at Washington December 8, 1997; entered into force December 8, 1997.
TIAS

Experiments Protocol relating to the agreement of December 8, 1997, concerning scientific and technical cooperation on Large Hadron Collider activities. Signed at Geneva December 19, 1997; entered into force December 19, 1997.
TIAS

Accelerator Protocol relating to the agreement of December 8, 1997, concerning scientific and technical cooperation on Large Hadron Collider activities. Signed at Geneva December

19, 1997; entered into force December 19, 1997.
TIAS

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

SPACE COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding for a cooperative program concerning design (Phase B) of a permanently manned space station. Signed at Paris June 3, 1985; entered into force June 3, 1985.
TIAS 11351.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the Solar Terrestrial Science Program, with related exchange of letters. Signed at Washington November 30, 1989; entered into force November 30, 1989.
TIAS 12216.

Memorandum of understanding concerning space shuttle flight activities in the launch and retrieval of the European Retrieval Carrier Spacecraft. Signed at Paris October 3, 1991; entered into force October 3, 1991.
TIAS 12217.

Memorandum of understanding enabling early utilization opportunities of the international space station. Signed at Washington and Paris March 11 and 18, 1997; entered into force March 18, 1997.
TIAS

FIJI

On October 10, 1970 Fiji became an independent state. In a note dated October 10, 1970 to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Prime Minister of Fiji made a statement reading in part as follows: "[M]any treaty rights and obligations of the Government of the United Kingdom in respect to Fiji were succeeded to by Fiji upon independence by virtue of customary international law. . . . It is desired that it be presumed that each treaty has been legally succeeded to by Fiji and that action be based on this presumption until a decision is reached that it should be regarded as having lapsed. Should the Government of Fiji be of the opinion that it has legally succeeded to a treaty, and wishes to terminate the operation of the treaty, it will in due course give notice of termination in the terms thereof."

AVIATION

Air transport agreement. Signed at Suva October 1, 1979; entered into force provisionally October 1, 1979; definitively October 11, 1979.
32 UST 3747; TIAS 9917.

Amendments:
October 25, 1985 (TIAS 11143).
July 10 and August 19, 1996.

CONSULS

Consular convention between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at Washington June 6, 1951; entered into force September 7, 1952.
3 UST 3426; TIAS 2494; 165 UNTS 121.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Fiji the consular convention of June 6, 1951 (3 UST 3426) between the United States and the United Kingdom. Exchange of notes at Suva and Washington October 16 and December 12, 1972; entered into force December 12, 1972.
23 UST 3770; TIAS 7525.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Agreement concerning the provision of training related to defense articles under the United States International Military Education and Training (IMET) Program. Exchange of notes at Suva November 18, 1985 and February 14, 1986; entered into force February 14, 1986.
TIAS 11105.

Acquisition and cross-servicing agreement, with annexes. Signed at Suva April 14, 1998; entered into force April 14, 1998.
TIAS

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices. Signed at Suva January 28, 1997; entered into force January 28, 1997.
TIAS

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom. Signed at London December 22, 1931; entered into force June 24, 1935.
47 Stat. 2122; TS 849; 12 Bevans 482; 163 LNTS 59.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Fiji the extradition treaty of December 22, 1931 (47 Stat. 2122) between the United States and the United Kingdom. Exchange of notes at Suva and Washington July

FIJI (Cont'd)

14, 1972 and August 17, 1973; entered into force August 17, 1973.
24 UST 1965; TIAS 7707.

FINANCE

Agreement relating to investment guaranties. Exchange of notes at Suva December 30, 1975 and January 9, 1976; entered into force January 9, 1976.
27 UST 1826; TIAS 8281.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Fiji. Exchange of notes at Suva June 25, 1968; entered into force June 25, 1968.
19 UST 5208; TIAS 6515; 648 UNTS 65.

Agreement continuing in force the agreement of June 25, 1968 relating to the establishment of a Peace Corps program in Fiji. Exchange of notes at Suva and Washington April 25 and June 27, 1972; entered into force June 27, 1972.
23 UST 1156; TIAS 7377.

POSTAL MATTERS

Parcel post agreement, with detailed regulations of execution. Signed at Washington November 15, 1938, and at Suva January 10, 1939; operative January 2, 1939.
53 Stat. 2031; Post Office Department print; 196 LNTS 185.

Agreement providing for parcel post insurance. Signed at Suva April 12 and at Washington April 22, 1965; entered into force July 1, 1965.
16 UST 850; TIAS 5822; 685 UNTS 23.

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Suva and Washington September 13 and October 10, 1991; entered into force November 16, 1991.
TIAS 11791.

PROPERTY

Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Signed at Washington March 2, 1899; entered into force August 7, 1900; applicable to Fiji February 9, 1901.
31 Stat. 1939; TS 146; 12 Bevans 246.

Supplementary convention relating to the tenure and disposition of real and personal property of March 2, 1899. Signed at Washington

May 27, 1936; entered into force March 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1101; TS 964; 5 Bevans 140; 203 LNTS 367.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Fiji the conventions of March 2, 1899 and May 27, 1936 between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to tenure and disposition of real and personal property. Exchange of notes at Suva and at Washington November 2 and December 9, 1971; entered into force December 9, 1971.
22 UST 1806; TIAS 7222.

TAXATION

Agreement for the reciprocal exemption with respect to taxes on income from the international operation of ships and aircraft. Exchange of notes at Suva June 19 and August 12, 1996; entered into force August 12, 1996; effective January 1, 1996.
TIAS

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London November 26, 1965; entered into force November 26, 1965; applicable to Fiji December 11, 1969.
16 UST 2047; TIAS 5941; 561 UNTS 193.

Agreement extending to certain territories the application of the agreement of November 26, 1965 relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at London December 11, 1969; entered into force December 11, 1969.
20 UST 4089; TIAS 6800; 732 UNTS 334.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Fiji the agreement of November 25, 1965 between the United States and the United Kingdom relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Suva and Washington July 10 and August 14, 1972; entered into force August 14, 1972.
23 UST 1334; TIAS 7417.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Agreement concerning trade in cotton and man-made fiber textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Suva May 24 and August 20, 1991; entered into force August 20, 1991; effective January 1, 1990.
NP

Agreement concerning trade in textiles and textile products, with annexes. Exchange of notes at Suva August 27, 1993 and February 18, 1994; entered into force February 18, 1994; effective January 1, 1993.
NP

Amendments and extensions:
October 11 and November 10, 1994 (NP).
October 26 and December 29, 1995 (NP).

TRADE-MARKS

Declaration affording reciprocal protection to trade-marks. Signed at London October 24, 1877; entered into force October 24, 1877.
20 Stat. 703; TS 138; 12 Bevans 198.

Agreement continuing in force between the United States and Fiji the declaration affording reciprocal protection to trademarks of October 24, 1877 (20 Stat. 703) by the United States and the United Kingdom. Exchange of notes at Suva and at Washington August 30 and November 4, 1971; entered into force November 4, 1971.
22 UST 1891; TIAS 7232.

FINLAND**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Agreement for cooperation concerning peaceful uses of nuclear energy, with annexes and agreed minute. Signed at Washington May 2, 1985; entered into force March 27, 1992.
TIAS 12384; 1678 UNTS 127.

Arrangement for the exchange of technical information and cooperation in nuclear safety matters. Signed at Vienna September 25, 1985; entered into force September 25, 1985.
TIAS 11121.

Agreement relating to participation in the USNRC program of severe accident research, with addendum. Signed at Rockville and Espoo July 6 and August 5, 1994; entered into force August 5, 1994; effective January 1, 1994.
TIAS

Arrangement for the exchange of technical information and cooperation in nuclear safety matters, with addenda. Signed at Washington April 9, 1996; entered into force April 9, 1996.
TIAS

Agreement relating to participation in the USNRC Program of severe accident research, with addendum. Signed at Rockville and Espoo October 29 and November 12, 1998; entered into force November 12, 1998.
TIAS

FINLAND (Cont'd)**AVIATION**

Air transport agreement. Signed at Helsinki March 29, 1949; entered into force April 28, 1949.

63 Stat. 2550; TIAS 1945; 7 Bevans 752; 55 UNTS 59.

Amendment:

June 9, 1995 (TIAS 12657).

Related agreement:

May 12, 1980 (32 UST 2368; TIAS 9845).

Agreement relating to the reciprocal acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for imported civil glider aircraft and civil aircraft appliances. Exchange of notes at Washington March 7, 1974; entered into force March 7, 1974.

25 UST 262; TIAS 7795; 944 UNTS 165.

COMMERCE

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights, and protocol. Signed at Washington February 13, 1934; entered into force August 10, 1934.

49 Stat. 2659; TS 868; 7 Bevans 718; 152 LNTS 45.

Protocol modifying article IV of the treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights of February 13, 1934. Signed at Washington December 4, 1952; entered into force September 24, 1953.

4 UST 2047; TIAS 2861; 205 UNTS 149.

Protocol to the treaty of friendship, commerce and consular rights of February 13, 1934, as modified. Signed at Washington July 1, 1991; entered into force December 1, 1992.

TIAS

CONSULS (See COMMERCE)**COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)****CUSTOMS**

Agreement regarding mutual assistance in customs matters. Signed at Washington January 5, 1988; entered into force July 13, 1989.

TIAS 12116.

DEFENSE

General security of military information agreement, with exchange of letters. Exchange of

notes at Helsinki October 11, 1991; entered into force October 11, 1991.

TIAS 12238; 1676 UNTS 193.

Agreement concerning exchange of research and development information, with appendix. Signed at Washington and Helsinki September 11 and October 5, 1995; entered into force October 5, 1995.

TIAS 12289.

Acquisition and cross-servicing agreement, with annex. Signed at Helsinki and Stuttgart June 25 and July 25, 1998; entered into force July 25, 1998.

TIAS

EDUCATION

Agreement for financing certain educational exchange programs. Signed at Helsinki July 2, 1952; entered into force July 2, 1952.

3 UST 4126; TIAS 2555; 165 UNTS 203.

Amendments:

November 30, 1956 (7 UST 3255; TIAS 3704; 263 UNTS 418).

May 30, 1959 (10 UST 1043; TIAS 4241; 346 UNTS 334).

November 14, 1960 (11 UST 2351; TIAS 4614; 400 UNTS 382).

October 29, 1975 (26 UST 2898; TIAS 8196).

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement relating to the employment of dependents of official government employees. Exchange of notes at Helsinki March 1 and 12, 1996; entered into force April 11, 1996.

TIAS

ENERGY

Memorandum of understanding for cooperation in energy research and development. Signed at Washington November 6, 1980; entered into force November 6, 1980.

32 UST 4143; TIAS 9932; 1267 UNTS 23.

Extension:

January 3, 1986 (TIAS 12124).

Memorandum of understanding for cooperation in energy research and development. Signed at Washington October 23, 1990; entered into force October 23, 1990.

TIAS 12125.

ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Agreement for cooperation in the Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE) Program, with appendices.

Signed at Helsinki March 23, 1995; entered into force March 23, 1995.

TIAS 12621.

EXTRADITION

Extradition treaty. Signed at Helsinki June 11, 1976; entered into force May 11, 1980.

31 UST 944; TIAS 9626; 1203 UNTS 165.

FINANCE

Debt funding agreement. Signed at Washington May 1, 1923; operative December 15, 1922.

Treasury Department print; 7 Bevans 689.

Agreement modifying the debt funding agreement of May 1, 1923. Signed at Washington May 23, 1932; operative July 1, 1931.

Treasury Department print; 7 Bevans 716.

Agreement relating to investment guaranties under section 413(b)(4) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended. Exchange of notes at Helsinki July 22, 1959; entered into force July 22, 1959.

10 UST 1317; TIAS 4275; 354 UNTS 39.

NATIONALITY

Convention regulating military obligations of persons having dual nationality. Signed at Helsinki January 27, 1939; entered into force October 3, 1939.

54 Stat. 1712; TS 953; 7 Bevans 747; 201 LNTS 197.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Treaty of arbitration. Signed at Washington June 7, 1928; entered into force January 14, 1929.

45 Stat. 2724; TS 768; 7 Bevans 711; 87 LNTS 9.

Treaty of conciliation. Signed at Washington June 7, 1928; entered into force January 14, 1929.

45 Stat. 2726; TS 769; 7 Bevans 713; 87 LNTS 15.

POSTAL MATTERS

Money order convention. Signed at Washington March 17 and at Helsingfors June 26, 1924; operative October 1, 1924.

NP

Parcel post convention. Signed at Helsingfors September 1 and at Washington September 23, 1932; operative August 1, 1932.

47 Stat. 2169; Post Office Department print.

FINLAND (Cont'd)

International express mail agreement, with detailed regulations. Signed at Washington November 19, 1984; entered into force February 7, 1985.
TIAS 11010.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the operation of the INTELPOST field trial, with details of implementation. Signed at Helsinki and Washington August 23 and September 23, 1985; entered into force September 23, 1985.
TIAS 11158.

PUBLICATIONS

Agreement relating to the exchange of official publications. Exchange of notes at Washington December 28 and 30, 1938; entered into force December 30, 1938; operative January 1, 1939. 53 Stat. 2071; EAS 139; 7 Bevans 744; 195 LNTS 419.

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Memorandum of understanding on cooperation in the fields of mining, mineral processing, materials science and related environmental technology. Signed at Washington June 3, 1993; entered into force June 3, 1993.
TIAS 12153.

Agreement relating to scientific and technological cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Washington May 16, 1995; entered into force August 27, 1995.
TIAS 12647; 1890 UNTS 195.

SHIPPING

Agreement relating to jurisdiction over vessels utilizing the Louisiana Offshore Oil Port. Exchange of notes at Washington December 1, 1982; entered into force December 1, 1982.
TIAS 10615.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Agreement on social security, with administrative arrangement. Signed at Helsinki June 3, 1991; entered into force November 1, 1992.
TIAS 12105; 1705 UNTS 153.

TAXATION

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on estates and inheritances.

Signed at Washington March 3, 1952; entered into force December 18, 1952.
3 UST 4464; TIAS 2595; 177 UNTS 141.

Agreement for relief from double taxation on earnings from operation of ships and aircraft. Exchange of notes at Helsinki April 8 and 22, 1988; entered into force April 22, 1988.
TIAS 11576.

Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and on capital.¹ Signed at Helsinki September 21, 1989; entered into force December 30, 1990.
TIAS 12101.

NOTE:

¹ With an understanding.

TELECOMMUNICATION

Agreement relating to the reciprocal granting of authorizations to permit licensed amateur radio operators of either country to operate their stations in the other country. Exchange of notes at Helsinki December 15 and 27, 1967; entered into force December 27, 1967.
18 UST 3153; TIAS 6406; 697 UNTS 55.

TRADE (See also COMMERCE)

Letter and arrangement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations concerning cheeses, and related letter of January 30, 1980. Done at Geneva April 12, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980.
32 UST 5340; TIAS 9988; 1267 UNTS 3.

Agreement relating to article XII of the general agreement on tariffs and trade, and related letter of January 30, 1980. Letter signed at Geneva April 12, 1979; entered into force March 13, 1980.
32 UST 5348; TIAS 9989; 1267 UNTS 19.

Agreement within the context of the multilateral trade negotiations regarding alcoholic beverages, and related letter of January 30, 1980. Letters signed at Geneva and Washington April 12 and December 4, 1979; entered into force March 13, 1980.
32 UST 5351; TIAS 9990; 1267 UNTS 13.

Agreement on removal of trade distorting practices in steel, with appendix and related exchange of letters. Exchange of letters at Washington and Helsinki February 28 and March 23, 1990; entered into force March 23, 1990.
TIAS ; 1591 UNTS 427.

TRANSPORTATION

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in the field of transportation. Signed at Washington July 23, 1981; entered into force July 23, 1981.
33 UST 3258; TIAS 10222.

Project agreement for cooperation in the field of icebreaking technology. Signed at Washington July 23, 1981; entered into force July 23, 1981.
33 UST 3261; TIAS 10223.

Extension:

May 9 and June 13, 1983 (TIAS 10731).

Memorandum of understanding on highway transportation technology exchange. Signed at Madrid May 19, 1993; entered into force May 19, 1993.
TIAS 12498.

VISAS

Agreement relating to the maximum validity of visas for four years and the abolition of visa fees for certain classes of nonimmigrant visas. Exchange of notes at Helsinki July 7, August 26 and December 14, 1955; entered into force December 14, 1955; operative January 1, 1956.
9 UST 1175; TIAS 4102; 335 UNTS 263.

Amendment:

February 15 and 20, 1956 (9 UST 1179; TIAS 4102; 335 UNTS 272).

Agreement relating to the waiver of visa requirements for nonimmigrants. Exchange of notes at Washington August 15, 1958; entered into force August 15, 1958, operative September 15, 1958.
9 UST 1183; TIAS 4103; 314 UNTS 43.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION**

Agreement relating to a Fund-in-Trust grant to the FAO to supplement activities under the Off-Shore Fishery Development Project for Viet-Nam. Exchange of notes at Washington and Rome May 26, 1967; entered into force May 26, 1967.
18 UST 1618; TIAS 6304.

PEACE CORPS

Agreement concerning the Peace Corps. Exchange of notes at Rome March 23 and 29, 1962; entered into force March 29, 1962.
13 UST 1391; TIAS 5101; 454 UNTS 13.

FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

For agreements prior to the independence of the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, see YUGOSLAVIA.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)

DEFENSE

Acquisition and cross-servicing agreement, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Skopje July 27 and September 23, 1998; entered into force September 23, 1998.
TIAS

EMPLOYMENT

Agreement concerning the reciprocal employment of dependents of official government employees, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Washington December 10, 1998; entered into force December 10, 1998.
TIAS

FINANCE

Investment incentive agreement, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Skopje April 5, 1996; entered into force April 5, 1996.
TIAS

Agreement on the consolidation of the debt of the borrower, with attachment. Exchange of letters at Skopje September 17, 1997; entered into force December 3, 1997.
NP

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY

Agreement to treat as binding the agreement of June 19, 1995, among the States Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty and the other States participating in the Partnership for Peace regarding the status of their forces between the United States and Macedonia. Exchange of notes at Skopje June 3, 1996; entered into force June 3, 1996.
TIAS

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement on scientific and technical cooperation, with attachment. Exchange of notes at

Skopje October 10, 1995; entered into force October 10, 1995.
TIAS

TRADE

Agreement and visa arrangement relating to trade in cotton, wool, man-made fiber, non-cotton vegetable fiber and silk-blend textiles and textile products, with attachment. Exchange of notes at Skopje November 7, 1997; entered into force November 7, 1997.
NP

FRANCE

AGRICULTURE

Memorandum of understanding on cooperation in agricultural science and technology. Signed at Washington March 15, 1982; entered into force March 15, 1982.
TIAS 10508.

Extension:
March 3, 1987 (TIAS 11522).

ATOMIC ENERGY

Agreement for cooperation on uses of atomic energy for mutual defense purposes. Signed at Washington May 7, 1959; entered into force July 20, 1959.
10 UST 1279; TIAS 4268; 354 UNTS 83.

Agreement for cooperation in the operation of atomic weapons systems for mutual defense purposes. Signed at Paris July 27, 1961; entered into force October 9, 1961.
12 UST 1423; TIAS 4867; 433 UNTS 29.

Amendment:
July 22, 1985 (TIAS 11208).

Agreement in the field of liquid metal-cooled fast breeder reactors, with related letters. Signed at Paris January 18, 1977; entered into force January 18, 1977.
29 UST 605; TIAS 8839.

Agreement concerning the retransfer of nuclear power light water reactor technology, with annexes and exchange of notes. Signed at Washington January 22, 1981; entered into force March 13, 1981.
33 UST 968; TIAS 10080.

Technical exchange and cooperation arrangement in the field of fast breeder reactor safety research, with appendix. Signed at Paris and Washington June 7 and 21, 1983; entered into force June 21, 1983.
TIAS 10741.

Technical exchange and cooperation arrangement in the field of safety of radioactive waste management. Signed at Washington and Paris

January 3 and 10, 1984; entered into force January 10, 1984.
TIAS 10918.

Agreement in the field of (energy) remote systems technology, with appendix. Signed at Paris September 13, 1985; entered into force September 13, 1985.
TIAS 11532.

Technical exchange and cooperation arrangement in the field of light water reactor safety research, with appendices. Signed at Paris and Washington November 28 and December 31, 1986; entered into force December 31, 1986.
TIAS 11523.

Agreement regarding participation in the USNRC international piping integrity research group, with appendices. Signed at Fontenay-aux-Roses and Bethesda February 20 and March 5, 1987; entered into force March 5, 1987.
TIAS 12220.

Agreement for the exchange of technical information and cooperation in the regulation of nuclear safety, with patent addendum. Signed at Paris September 4, 1990; entered into force September 4, 1990.
TIAS

Agreement concerning cooperation on the application of non-proliferation assurances to material, nuclear material, equipment and facilities transferred from France to Taiwan for use in Taiwan's nuclear research and light water nuclear power reactor programs, with annex and related exchanges of notes. Exchange of notes at Washington January 19, 1993; entered into force January 19, 1993.
TIAS

Technical exchange and cooperation arrangement in the field of light water reactor safety research, with appendices and annex. Signed at Rockville and Fontenay-aux-Roses April 25 and May 22, 1995; entered into force May 22, 1995.
TIAS 12654.

AVIATION

Agreement relating to air service facilities in French territory. Exchange of notes at Paris June 18, 1946; entered into force June 18, 1946.
61 Stat. 4088; TIAS 1852; 7 Bevans 1172; 42 UNTS 183.

Amendment:
May 8 and 17, 1947 (61 Stat. 4095; TIAS 1853; 7 Bevans 1208; 42 UNTS 194).

Agreement relating to the reciprocal acceptance of airworthiness certifications. Exchange of notes at Paris August 29 and September 26, 1973; entered into force September 26, 1973.
24 UST 2142; TIAS 7728.

Agreement relating to cooperation with respect to research and development activities in the

FRANCE (Cont'd)

field of civil aviation. Signed at Washington and Paris July 10, 1980; entered into force July 10, 1980.

32 UST 2873; TIAS 9881; 1274 UNTS 201.

Agreement for promotion of aviation safety. Signed at Paris May 14, 1996; entered into force May 14, 1996.

TIAS

Air transport agreement, with annexes. Signed at Washington June 18, 1998; entered into force June 18, 1998.

TIAS

NOTES:

¹ Applicable to all territories.

² A compromis of arbitration was signed at Paris January 22, 1963 (14 UST 120; TIAS 5280; 473 UNTS 3). The arbitral decision was rendered December 22, 1963 (16 *R. Int'l Arb. Awards* 11, 3 *Int'l Legal Materials* 668 (1964)). A decision interpreting this award was rendered June 28, 1964. Another compromis of arbitration concerning a different dispute was signed at Washington July 11, 1978 (30 UST 1659; TIAS 9274). The arbitral decision was rendered December 9, 1978.

CLAIMS (See also LEND-LEASE)

Agreement relating to the procedure for the settlement of claims of French nationals who were prisoners of war of United States forces during World War II. Exchange of notes at Paris June 4, October 15 and December 6, 1951; and January 17 and February 2, 1952; entered into force February 2, 1952.

5 UST 622; TIAS 2951; 247 UNTS 223.

COMMERCE

Convention of navigation and commerce, with separate article.¹ Signed at Washington June 24, 1822; entered into force February 12, 1823; operative October 1, 1822.

8 Stat. 278; TS 87; 7 Bevans 822.

Agreement modifying the provisions of article VII of the convention of navigation and commerce of June 24, 1822. Signed at Washington July 17, 1919; entered into force January 10, 1921.

41 Stat. 1723; TS 650; 7 Bevans 899.

Convention of establishment, protocol, and declaration.² Signed at Paris November 25, 1959; entered into force December 21, 1960.

11 UST 2398; TIAS 4625; 401 UNTS 75.

NOTES:

¹ Article VI terminated by the United States July 1, 1916 in accordance with the Seamen's Act (38 Stat. 1164).

² Applicable to Martinique, Guadeloupe, French Guiana and Reunion.

CONSULS

Consular convention, with protocol and exchange of notes. Signed at Paris July 18, 1966; entered into force January 7, 1968.

18 UST 2939; TIAS 6389; 700 UNTS 257.

COPYRIGHT (See APPENDIX)**CULTURAL RELATIONS**

Agreement to establish an artist fellowship exchange program. Signed at Washington November 30, 1984; entered into force November 30, 1984.

TIAS 11189.

CUSTOMS

Agreement relating to the suppression of customs frauds. Exchange of notes at Paris December 10 and 12, 1936; entered into force December 12, 1936; operative December 15, 1936.

50 Stat. 1468; EAS 99; 7 Bevans 1014; 176 LNTS 403.

Agreement for cooperation with respect to the operation of distribution license systems. Exchange of notes at Paris September 5, 1986; entered into force September 5, 1986.

TIAS 12389.

DEFENSE (See also MUTUAL SECURITY)

Mutual defense assistance agreement. Signed at Washington January 27, 1950; entered into force January 27, 1950.

1 UST 34; TIAS 2012; 80 UNTS 171.

Agreement regarding the establishment of an air depot at Deols-La Martinerie. Signed at Paris February 27, 1951; entered into force February 27, 1951.

17 UST 1865; TIAS 6130; 674 UNTS 55.

Agreement regarding certain air bases and facilities in Metropolitan France placed at the disposition of the United States Air Force. Signed at Paris October 4, 1952; entered into force October 4, 1952.

17 UST 1873; TIAS 6131; 674 UNTS 65.

Agreement relating to the transfer to Paris of the headquarters of the Deputy Commander of the Allied Forces in Europe. Exchange of notes at Paris June 17, 1953; entered into force June 17, 1953.

17 UST 1906; TIAS 6134; 674 UNTS 83.

Agreement relating to the disposition of equipment and material no longer required in the furtherance of the mutual defense assistance program, and related notes. Exchange of notes

at Paris September 23, 1955; entered into force September 23, 1955.

6 UST 5971; TIAS 3440; 270 UNTS 341.

Memorandum of understanding relating to sales to France of military equipment, materials, and services under the mutual defense assistance agreement of January 27, 1950, and exchange of letters. Signed at Washington January 30, 1958; entered into force January 30, 1958.

9 UST 71; TIAS 3980; 304 UNTS 349.

Agreement for the transfer of special tools to France under the mutual defense assistance agreement of January 27, 1950. Exchange of notes at Paris October 28, 1958; entered into force October 28, 1958.

9 UST 1450; TIAS 4140; 337 UNTS 397.

Agreement concerning system of communications and depots. Signed at Paris December 8, 1958; entered into force December 8, 1958.

17 UST 1890; TIAS 6132; 674 UNTS 99.

Agreement relating to a weapons production program. Exchange of notes at Paris September 19, 1960; entered into force September 19, 1960.

11 UST 2333; TIAS 4611; 400 UNTS 21.

Memorandum of understanding relating to military procurement, with an exchange of letters. Signed at Washington December 20, 1961; entered into force December 20, 1961.

12 UST 3132; TIAS 4914; 433 UNTS 340.

Agreement regarding the operation, maintenance and security of the Donges-Metz pipeline system, with protocol and exchange of letters. Signed at Paris March 24, 1967; entered into force April 1, 1967.

18 UST 352; TIAS 6242; 688 UNTS 357.

Memorandum of understanding relating to a cooperative research project in titanium alloys, with annex. Signed at Washington and Paris June 23 and August 26, 1977; entered into force August 26, 1977.

TIAS 12290.

General security of information agreement. Signed at Paris September 7, 1977; entered into force September 7, 1977.

29 UST 1985; TIAS 8914.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the exchange of scientists and engineers. Signed at Paris and Washington January 24 and February 14, 1985; entered into force February 14, 1985.

TIAS 11160.

Memorandum of agreement concerning the use of Diane Range, Solenzara, Corsica. Signed at Paris March 27, 1986; entered into force March 27, 1986.

TIAS 11402.

Agreement on mutual logistic support, with annexes. Signed at Casteau February 23, 1987; entered into force February 23, 1987.

TIAS 12293.